A BOOK FOR ALL BELIEVERS

SIMPLE ANSWERS



TOM CASTOR

WORKBOOK EDITION

BY SANDRA DAY & LEAH SEIER

SIMPLE ANSWERS WORKBOOK

The workbook that you have in your hands was written to help you understand the book, Simple Answers to Not So Simple Questions, by Tom Castor.

Most of the questions are simple. They are there to make sure that you have read the book and see that you understood what you read. The workbook also has questions about the scripture passages that go along with the *Simple Answers to Not So Simple Questions*. So you will be asked to read some parts of the Bible, then answer questions on the passages that you read. Just like the questions on the book, these questions will help you know if you understood what you read.

This book is quite large. In fact, there are more than one thousand five hundred questions in the book altogether. But you will not do all of the questions at once. You will do them one small part at a time. That way, little by little, you will learn to understand what the Bible teaches better and better.

This book will not only help you, but it can help other people as well. If you would like to copy the pages and tests from this book to share with other people, you may do so. But please do not change the questions in any way, because Sandra and Leah (the people who wrote the questions) wrote the questions very carefully. They wanted you to understand the book and the scriptures so that you could enjoy what you read.

Thank you for reading Simple Answers to Not So Simple Questions and using this workbook. We hope that you will learn more about the Bible, what the Bible teaches ~ and more about Jesus as a result of your reading.

If you would like to receive a free ebook version of the Simple Answers to Not So Simple Questions, you can find one on the A Simple Word website, here: https://asimpleword.org/downloads/

CONTENTS

Introduction

CHAPTER 31 Question 62

CHAPTER 1 Questions 1 & 2 11 CHAPTER 32 Questions 63 & 64 138 CHAPTER 2 Question 3 15 CHAPTER 32 Question 65 143 CHAPTER 3 Question 60 147 143 CHAPTER 3 Question 66 147 CHAPTER 3 Questions 6, 7 & 8 23 CHAPTER 35 Questions 67 & 68 15 CHAPTER 6 Questions 10 & 11 31 CHAPTER 36 Questions 69 & 70 156 CHAPTER 7 Questions 12 & 13 35 CHAPTER 39 Questions 71 & 72 156 CHAPTER 8 Questions 12 & 13 35 CHAPTER 39 Questions 77 & 76 166 CHAPTER 8 Questions 16, 17 & 18 43 CHAPTER 39 Question 78 176 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 47 CHAPTER 41 Question 78 175 CHAPTER 10 Questions 21 & 22 51 CHAPTER 42 Question 79 175 CHAPTER 13 Questions 23 & 24 55 CHAPTER 42 Question 80, 81 & 82 183 PART TWO 64 CHAPTER 44 Questions 83 & 84 183 CHAPTER 14 Questions 30 & 31 69 PART FOUR CHAPTER 17 Question 35 73 Spirit and Church 208	PART ONE		PART THREE	
CHAPTER 1 Questions 1 & 2		10		138
CHAPTER 2 Question 3 CHAPTER 3 Questions 4 & 5 CHAPTER 3 Questions 6, 7 & 8 CHAPTER 4 Questions 6, 7 & 8 CHAPTER 5 Questions 9 CHAPTER 6 Questions 10 & 11 CHAPTER 7 Questions 11 & 31 CHAPTER 8 Questions 12 & 13 CHAPTER 8 Questions 12 & 13 CHAPTER 8 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 CHAPTER 14 Questions 25 & 26 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 39 & 20 CHAPTER 19 Questions 39 & 31 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 SPART FOUR CHAPTER 20 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 21 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 23 Questions 40 & 41 SPARTER 24 Questions 40 & 41 SPARTER 25 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 27 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 29 Questions 50 & 55 CHAPTER 29 Questions 50 & 56 CHAPTER 29 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 29 Questions 50 & 55 CHAPTER 29 Questions 50 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 100 & 101 205 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 109 & 110 205 CHAPTER 29 Questions 50 & 56 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111	CHAPTER 1 Questions 1 & 2	11		
CHAPTER 3 Questions 4 & 5 19 CHAPTER 34 Question 66 147 CHAPTER 4 Questions 6, 7 & 8 23 CHAPTER 35 Questions 67 & 68 15 CHAPTER 5 Questions 10 & 11 31 CHAPTER 36 Questions 71 & 72 155 CHAPTER 7 Questions 12 & 13 35 CHAPTER 38 Questions 73 & 74 163 CHAPTER 8 Questions 14 & 15 39 CHAPTER 39 Questions 75 & 76 167 CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18 43 CHAPTER 41 Question 78 175 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 47 CHAPTER 41 Question 78 175 CHAPTER 12 Questions 21 & 22 51 CHAPTER 42 Question 79 175 CHAPTER 13 Questions 23 & 24 55 CHAPTER 44 Questions 80, 81 & 82 183 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 59 CHAPTER 44 Questions 83 & 84 187 PART TWO 64 CHAPTER 44 Question 88 193 CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 65 CHAPTER 48 Questions 89 & 90 203 CHAPTER 16 Questions 30 & 31 69 PART FOUR 204 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 81 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92	-			
CHAPTER 4 Questions 6, 7 & 8 CHAPTER 35 Questions 67 & 68 CHAPTER 5 Question 9 CHAPTER 6 Questions 10 & 11 CHAPTER 7 Questions 12 & 13 CHAPTER 38 Questions 73 & 74 CHAPTER 9 Questions 14 & 15 CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86 CHAPTER 46 Questions 87 CHAPTER 18 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 18 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 19 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 21 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 25 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 26 Questions 40 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 27 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 28 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 29 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 39 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 50 Questions 40 & 40 CHAPTER 50 Questions 50 & 50 CHAPTER 50 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 50 Question	-		•	
CHAPTER 5 Question 9 27 CHAPTER 36 Questions 69 & 70 155 CHAPTER 6 Questions 10 & 11 31 CHAPTER 37 Questions 71 & 72 155 CHAPTER 7 Questions 12 & 13 35 CHAPTER 38 Questions 73 & 74 163 CHAPTER 8 Questions 14 & 15 39 CHAPTER 39 Question 75 & 76 167 CHAPTER 9 Questions 19 & 20 47 CHAPTER 41 Question 77 17 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 47 CHAPTER 41 Question 78 175 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 55 CHAPTER 42 Question 80, 81 & 82 183 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 59 CHAPTER 44 Questions 80, 81 & 82 183 CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 65 CHAPTER 45 Question 87 195 CHAPTER 14 Questions 30 & 31 69 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 69 CHAPTER 16 Questions 30 & 31 69 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 73 CHAPTER 16 Questions 36 & 37 81 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 85 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92 205 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 50 Questions 93 & 94 213 CHAPTER 20 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 50 Questions 97 & 98 22 CHAPTER 20 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 50 Questions 100 & 101 22 CHAPTER 24 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 59 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 4 255 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 4 255 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 4 255 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 4 255 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 555 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 55	-			
CHAPTER 6 Questions 10 & 11 CHAPTER 7 Questions 12 & 13 CHAPTER 8 Questions 12 & 13 CHAPTER 8 Questions 14 & 15 CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 CHAPTER 14 Questions 25 & 26 CHAPTER 15 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 16 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 16 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 16 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 17 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 18 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 19 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 21 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 26 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 27 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 50 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 51 & 56 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 56 CHAPTER 59 QUESTION 51 & 56 CHAPTER 59 QUESTION 51 & 56 CHAPTER 59 QUESTION	-		•	
CHAPTER 7 Questions 12 & 13 CHAPTER 8 Questions 14 & 15 CHAPTER 8 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 PART TWO CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 CHAPTER 17 Questions 35 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 30 & 41 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 20 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 20 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 35 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 CHAPTER 27 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 58 Questions 107 & 108 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111	-		-	
CHAPTER 8 Questions 14 & 15 CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18 CHAPTER 9 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 PART TWO CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 17 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 18 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 19 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 21 Questions 40 & 47 CHAPTER 22 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 23 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 27 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 110 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 27 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 110 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 27 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 110 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 27 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 28 Questions 50 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 101 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111	-		•	
CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20 CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 51 CHAPTER 42 Question 79 175 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 55 CHAPTER 43 Questions 80, 81 & 82 183 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 59 CHAPTER 44 Questions 83 & 84 187 CHAPTER 45 Questions 87 198 Sin and Law CHAPTER 46 Question 87 198 CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 35 CHAPTER 17 Question 35 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 20 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 21 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 22 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 114 253		39	-	167
CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22 CHAPTER 42 Question 79 CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 Sin and Law CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86 CHAPTER 46 Question 87 CHAPTER 47 Question 88 CHAPTER 47 Question 88 CHAPTER 48 Questions 89 & 90 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Question 35 CHAPTER 19 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 20 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 21 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 22 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 23 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 24 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 110 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 125 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 57 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 51 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59	CHAPTER 9 Questions 16, 17 & 18	43	CHAPTER 40 Question 77	17
CHAPTER 12 Questions 23 & 24 55 CHAPTER 43 Questions 80, 81 & 82 183 CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 59 CHAPTER 44 Questions 83 & 84 187 CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86 199 CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86 199 CHAPTER 46 Question 87 199 CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 65 CHAPTER 47 Questions 89 & 90 203 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 69 PART FOUR CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 73 CHAPTER 16 Questions 36 & 37 81 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92 205 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 85 CHAPTER 50 Questions 93 & 94 213 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 50 Questions 95 & 96 217 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 21 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 225 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 233 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	CHAPTER 10 Questions 19 & 20	47	CHAPTER 41 Question 78	175
CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26 PART TWO CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86 197 CHAPTER 46 Question 87 198 CHAPTER 47 Question 88 198 CHAPTER 46 Question 87 198 CHAPTER 47 Question 88 198 CHAPTER 48 Question 88 198 CHAPTER 48 Questions 89 & 90 203 CHAPTER 18 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 56 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 57 Questions 104, 105 & 106 CHAPTER 58 Questions 107 & 108 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 59 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 59 Questions 101 & 112 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114	CHAPTER 11 Questions 21 & 22	51	CHAPTER 42 Question 79	179
CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86 19 Sin and Law 64 CHAPTER 46 Question 87 195 CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 65 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 69 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 73 CHAPTER 17 Questions 36 & 37 81 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92 205 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 85 CHAPTER 50 Questions 93 & 94 213 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 51 Questions 95 & 96 217 CHAPTER 21 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 52 Questions 97 & 98 222 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 225 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 233 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 245 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 59 Questions 110 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 1114 253	CHAPTER 12 QuestionS 23 & 24	55	CHAPTER 43 Questions 80, 81 & 82	183
Sin and Law 64 Chapter 47 Question 88 198 CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 65 CHAPTER 48 Questions 89 & 90 203 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 69 PART FOUR PART FOUR CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 73 Spirit and Church 208 CHAPTER 17 Question 35 77 Spirit and Church 208 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 81 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92 209 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 85 CHAPTER 50 Questions 93 & 94 213 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 51 Questions 95 & 96 217 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 52 Questions 97 & 98 22 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 99 Question 99 225 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 225 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 11	CHAPTER 13 Questions 25 & 26	59	CHAPTER 44 Questions 83 & 84	187
CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 CHAPTER 17 Questions 35 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 27 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 28 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 29 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 CHAPTER 26 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 59 QUESTIONS 114			CHAPTER 45 Questions 85 & 86	191
CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 CHAPTER 17 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 40 & 49 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 27 Questions 52 & 53 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 27 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 CHAPTER 60 Question 114	PART TWO		CHAPTER 46 Question 87	195
CHAPTER 14 Questions 27, 28 & 29 CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 CHAPTER 17 Question 35 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 26 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 27 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 114	Sin and Law	64	CHAPTER 47 Question 88	199
CHAPTER 15 Questions 30 & 31 CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 CHAPTER 17 Question 35 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 CHAPTER 26 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 110 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 158 & 59 CHAPTER 60 Questions 111 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 CHAPTER 60 Question 114		0.5	CHAPTER 48 Questions 89 & 90	203
CHAPTER 16 Questions 32, 33 & 34 CHAPTER 17 Question 35 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 40 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 27 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 18 & 59 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 18 & 59 CHAPTER 29 Questions 111 & 112 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 CHAPTER 60 Question 114				
CHAPTER 17 Question 35 77 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92 208 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 81 CHAPTER 49 Questions 91 & 92 208 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 85 CHAPTER 50 Questions 93 & 94 213 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 51 Questions 95 & 96 217 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 52 Questions 97 & 98 227 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 99 Question 99 225 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 225 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 233 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253				
CHAPTER 17 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 18 Questions 36 & 37 CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 CHAPTER 29 Questions 100 & 101 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 59 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 CHAPTER 28 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 203 CHAPTER 60 Question 114			Spirit and Church	208
CHAPTER 19 Questions 38 & 39 85 CHAPTER 50 Questions 93 & 94 213 CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 51 Questions 95 & 96 217 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 52 Questions 97 & 98 227 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 99 Question 99 228 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 229 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 233 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 248 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 249 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	200
CHAPTER 20 Questions 40 & 41 89 CHAPTER 51 Questions 95 & 96 217 CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 52 Questions 97 & 98 227 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 99 Question 99 225 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 225 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 235 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253			-	
CHAPTER 21 Questions 42 & 43 93 CHAPTER 52 Questions 97 & 98 22 CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 99 Question 99 22 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 22 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 23 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 23 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 24 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 24 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 24 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 25			_	
CHAPTER 22 Questions 44 & 45 97 CHAPTER 99 Question 99 225 CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 225 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 235 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 249 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	-		-	
CHAPTER 23 Questions 46 & 47 101 CHAPTER 54 Questions 100 & 101 229 CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 Questions 102 & 103 233 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 249 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253			-	
CHAPTER 24 Questions 48 & 49 105 CHAPTER 55 QuestionS 102 & 103 233 CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 248 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 248 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253			-	
CHAPTER 25 Questions 50 & 51 109 CHAPTER 56 Questions 104, 105 & 106 237 CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253				
CHAPTER 26 Questions 52 & 53 113 CHAPTER 57 Questions 107 & 108 247 CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	-			
CHAPTER 27 Questions 54 & 55 117 CHAPTER 58 Questions 109 & 110 245 CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 245 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	•			
CHAPTER 28 Questions 56 & 57 121 CHAPTER 59 Questions 111 & 112 249 CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	•		•	
CHAPTER 29 Questions 58 & 59 125 CHAPTER 60 Question 114 253	-		-	
•				
	CHAPTER 30 Questions 60 & 61	129	CHAPTER 61 Questions 115, 116 & 117	257

133

7

PART FIVE

Prayer and Hope	262
CHAPTER 62 Questions 118, 119 & 120	263
CHAPTER 63 Questions 121, 122 & 123	267
CHAPTER 64 Questions 124 & 125	271
CHAPTER 65 Questions 126 & 127	275
CHAPTER 66 Questions 128 & 129	279
CHAPTER 67 Questions 130 & 131	283
CHAPTER 68 Questions 132 & 133	287
CHAPTER 69 Questions 134 & 135	291
CHAPTER 70 Question 136	295
CHAPTER 71 Questions 137 & 138	299
CHAPTER 72 Questions 139 & 140	303
CHAPTER 73 Questions 141, 142 & 143	307
CHAPTER 74 Question 144	311
The Story of Jesus	316
CHAPTER 75 The Story of Jesus	317
Answer Key	322

Introduction

INTRODUCTION

- What are some of the things people believe about Jesus?
 - A. He was a wise man
 - B. He was a good example to follow
 - C. He was more than a prophet
 - D. All of these
- What are some reasons to start reading at the end of the book 'The Story of Jesus':
 - A. You are a new believer
 - B. You are not a follower of Jesus
 - C. You have nothing else to do
 - D. a and b
- The word 'catechism' means:
 - A. To tell a story with a meaning
 - B. To teach or be taught
 - C. To ask questions
 - D. None of these
- This book uses the questions from the book called "Simple Truths for the New Believer" but adds more information.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- A. The answers are short and easy to remember
- B. It helps to make the book easy to read and remember
- C. It is for new believers
- D. There is not enough information to make them long
- Simple Answers to (not so) Simple Questions consists of five parts with a total of three hundred questions.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 7 The fourth part of the book is about the Christ and Salvation
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- If you study this book well, you will not need to read the Bible very much.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

God and Man

QUESTIONS 1 TO 26

QUESTIONS

1 & 2

- Where do we find out that God made all things?
 - A. The Holy Spirit tells us
 - B. Books about creation
 - C. In the first words of the Bible
 - D. Angels tell us about creation
- What are some of the things God made that we can see?
 - A. Clouds and stars
 - B. Mountains and trees
 - C. Animals and birds
 - D. All of these
- God also made things we cannot see things like _____and ____.
 - A. Heaven and earth
 - B. Air and angels
 - C. Planets and stars
 - D. Thunder and rain
- The Bible tells us that God is great but that we are even greater.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Because God made all things he is called:
 - A. The Judge
 - B. The Maker of heaven and earth
 - C. The Great King
 - D. Master of the World

6 Who is the owner of all created things?

- A. Angels
- B. Adam and Eve
- C. Abraham
- D. God

God made the world and people because he needed someone to love him and serve him.

- A. True
- B. Not true

8 What was the last thing God made?

- A. The seas and mountains
- B. A man and a woman
- C. The sun and moon
- D. Animals and birds

God made Adam, the man, from the dust of the ground.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What did God make Eve from?

- A. Dust from the ground
- B. A bone from the man, Adam
- C. Earth and bone
- D. Water, earth, and bone

How were Adam and Eve different from all other things God made?

- A. They were made from dust
- B. They were made to work for God
- C. They were made in God's image
- D. a and c

God made all things to grow and make new things.

- A. True
- B. Not true

13 Why did God make everything?

- A. He needed people to worship him
- B. It gave him something to do
- C. It pleased him
- D. He was lonely
- What kinds of things could grow and make new things like themselves?
 - A. Plants and flowers
 - B. Animals
 - C. People
 - D. All of these
- God made us in a different way than he made our first parents. But we are still made in the image of God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The Psalm that tells us that God watches over everyone who is born is:
 - A. Psalm 23
 - B. Psalm 101
 - C. Psalm 13
 - D. Psalm 139
- God is only with us after we are born.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God puts us together inside our mother's body. Psalm 139 says that how he made us is:
 - A. Perfect and pleasing
 - B. Amazing and wonderful
 - C. Difficult and scary
 - D. None of these

- God still makes every person that is born, in his image.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are other places in the Bible where you can find out what God made?
 - A. Genesis 1:31
 - B. Psalm 33:6-9
 - C. Colossians 1:16-17
 - D. All of these

QUESTION

3

- The word 'glory' is a very important word in the Bible. This word only has one meaning.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How did God show the people of Israel his glory when they were leaving Egypt?
 - A. Angels
 - B. Stars
 - C. A bright cloud
 - D. A loud voice
- What was the bright cloud like that led the people through the desert?
 - A. Rain
 - B. Fire
 - C. Wind
 - D. The sun
- What did God provide for his people when they came out of Egypt?
 - A. New clothes
 - B. Food
 - C. An angel to show them where to go
 - D. All of these
- The bright cloud came into the temple that David built.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- 6 Where were some of the places that the bright cloud went?
 - A. With the people through the desert
 - B. With Moses on the mountain
 - C. Around the tent of God
 - D. All of these
- A bright cloud came into the temple of God. It was a sign that God had come to live among the people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 8 What did the friends of Jesus see when they went up the mountain with him?
 - A. Fire and clouds
 - B. Moses and Elijah
 - C. Jesus' clothes shining like a bright light
 - D. b and c
- The word 'glory' can also describe the great things that are true about God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does it mean when we 'see God's glory'?
 - A. We say "I see"
 - B. We understand how excellent God is
 - C. We know what God looks like
 - D. All of these
- Why did the writers of the New Testament say that they 'saw' the glory of God in Jesus?
 - A. They saw a bright cloud
 - B. They saw God's glory in the way Jesus lived
 - C. They saw God's goodness, beauty, and wisdom in Jesus
 - D. b and c

		QUESTIO		
12	What	are some other ways people saw God's glory in Jesus?		
	A.	The way Jesus died on the cross		
	В.	The way Jesus was raised from the dead		
	C.	The way Jesus went back to heaven		
	D.	All of these		
13	What	will happen when Jesus returns to earth again?		
	A.	He will judge all people		
	В.	Jesus will bring a big army to rule the earth		
	C.	Everyone will see his glory		
	D.	a and c		
14	When people saw Jesus' actions and heard his words, they knew God was just and merciful.			
	A.	True		
	B.	Not true		
15	The w	ord glory can also meanand		
	A.	Value and love		
	B.	Honor and beauty		
	C.	Kindness and goodness		
	D.	Honor and value		
16	What	does it mean to 'give God glory'?		
	A.	Give him the praise he deserves		
	B.	Show God respect		
	C.	Read your Bible and pray		
	D.	a and b		
17	Becau	use God made all things, people can see who God really is.		

A. True B. Not true

God made all things for his own glory. What does this mean?

- A. God made all things so he could hide from us
- B. God made all things because he needed to
- C. God made all things to show himself to us
- D. None of these
- Adam and Eve said: "The heavens tell about the glory of God".
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Where are some places in the Bible that we can read about God's glory?
 - A. I Corinthians 10:31
 - B. Jonah 1:1
 - C. Isaiah 43:7
 - D. a and c

QUESTIONS

4 & 5

- What kinds of things does God do for us?
 - A. He does not leave us alone
 - B. He keeps us from having trouble
 - C. He gives us good jobs
 - D. All of these
- What are some ways we can give glory to God?
 - A. Trust him
 - B. Obey him
 - C. Love him
 - D. All of these
- **3** We should love God, but we should love our family more.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are some things that the people who follow God should do?
 - A. Speak well about God
 - B. Move to Israel
 - C. Sing praise songs
 - D. a and c
- All the people in our lives are people we trust.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

1A DC	ND MAN	I		
6	What	does it mean to give God glory?		
	A.	Respect God		
	B.	Praise God		
	C.	Tell about the good things he has done		
	D.	All of these		
7	How are we to love God?			
_	A.	With all our heart		
	B.	With all our mind		
	C.	With all our strength		
	D.	All of these		
8	When we love God more than anything or anyone else, we bring glory to God.			
	A.	True		
	B.	Not true		
9	What	does it mean to trust someone?		
	A.	To value their words		
	B.	To believe they will keep their promises		
	C.	To believe that they have our best interests in mind		
	D.	All of these		
10	To trust God means that we believe he will keep his promises most of the time.			
	A.	True		
	B.	Not true		
11	Jesus	said that the person who truly loves God		
	_			

- A. gives more money to the church
- B. obeys his commands
- C. thinks good thoughts
- D. never suffers

What does it mean to obey God's commands?

- A. Do what you think you should do
- B. Choose some special commands to obey
- C. Do anything he tells us to do
- D. Sometimes do what he says

What is the result of obeying God?

- A. It gives him glory
- B. It shows we respect his authority
- C. It shows we believe he knows what is best for us
- D. All of these

What is one of the results when we trust, love, and obey God?

- A. God will make us rich
- B. Our children will have good lives
- C. Other people will give God glory too
- D. All of these

What do people usually think when they see children who are kind and respectful?

- A. That their parents are good examples
- B. That the children go to good schools
- C. That the children go to church often
- D. That the children have kind and respectful friends

When people see our good works, it will cause them to give glory to our Father in heaven.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How do we honor God?

- A. Work hard and make money
- B. Have a nice house
- C. Do good things to bring him glory
- D. Have good friends

- **18** God is generous, wise, loving, forgiving, and good.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What should we do because God forgives?
 - A. Honor him by forgiving others
 - B. Forget the bad things people do
 - C. Give money to the church
 - D. Ignore people who do bad things
- When people see us live good lives, they will give us glory and praise. Then God will be pleased.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS



- There are three Gods in one person.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What special word do Christians use when they want to talk about the three persons of God?
 - A. Messiah
 - B. Savior
 - C. Immanuel
 - D. Trinity

READ Matthew 3:16-17

- What did the voice from heaven call Jesus?
 - A. My friend
 - B. My angel
 - C. My son
 - D. All of these
- What does the word trinity mean?
 - A. Three in unity
 - B. Three in one
 - C. Three in a row
 - D. a and b

	READ	Jeremiah 10:10		
5	What does Jeremiah say about the power of this one true, living G			
	A.	He is a powerful angel		
	B.	The earth trembles with fear		
	C.	The nations cannot stand under his anger		
	D.	b and c		
6	The Bi	ble tells us that there is only one God, but he exists in three ns.		
	A.	True		
	B.	Not true		
7	What	are the names of the persons of the Trinity?		
_	A.	Holy Spirit		
	В.	Father		
	C.	Son		
	D.	All of these		
8	How s	hould we act towards these three persons?		
	A.	Give them honor and praise		
	B.	Say all their names everyday		
	C.	Honor them as the one true God		
	D.	a and c		
9		is only one God who exists in three persons. They are the		
	the _	, and the		
	A.	Messiah, Great King, and Father		
	B.	Holy One, the Son, and the Spirit		
	C.	, ,		
	D.	Mighty God, Counselor, and the Father		
0	We co	ın say that the Father, Son and Holy Spirit are the same God, and		

- We can say that the Father, Son and Holy Spirit are the same God, and they are the same person.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Which of these things are true about one God in three persons?

- A. They share the same love for each other
- B. They are equal in power, wisdom, glory and honor
- C. They are always in perfect agreement
- D. All of these
- **God became Trinity when Jesus was born.**
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Corinthians 13:14

- What blessings does this God in three persons give to us?
 - A. Love
 - B. Sharing of life
 - C. Grace
 - D. All of these
- What are some examples people use to try and explain the Trinity?
 - A. Water
 - B. An egg
 - C. A person
 - D. All of these
- Comparing God to an egg is a very good way to talk about the Trinity.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Comparing God to water is not a good way to talk about the Trinity.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The ideas of an egg, water or a man can be helpful to describe how something can be three in one.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Acts 5:3-4

- **18** Who does Peter say that Ananias lied to?
 - A. To the apostles
 - B. To the Holy Spirit
 - C. To God
 - D. b and c
- 19 If we study enough, we will finally understand how God can be three persons.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 The Father and Son are the same, but the Holy Spirit is different.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION



- God is Spirit. Those who worship him must worship him in _____and in _____.
 - A. Honesty and peace
 - B. Spirit and truth
 - C. Glory and praise
 - D. All of these
- 2 God is made of many parts and pieces, just like man, because we are made in God's image.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Our body is like a house because it is made of many parts and pieces.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Timothy 1:17

- What are some things said about the eternal King?
 - A. He is the only God
 - B. He cannot be seen
 - C. He will never die
 - D. All of these
- God is not made of anything we find in creation.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- 6 What happens to us because we have a human body?
 - A. We can fly like birds
 - B. Grow old and tired
 - C. Our minds grow weak
 - D. b and c
- **7** God gets tired and weak because he has many things to do.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **R** What can we say about God because he is Spirit?
 - A. He has no shape or size
 - B. He cannot be measured
 - C. He does not begin or end
 - D. All of these
- Because God is Spirit, he can be in all places at one time, but we usually find him in the ocean.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Acts 17:25

- What does this scripture tell us about God?
 - A. He wants us to leave him alone
 - B. God gives us everything we have, including life
 - C. He needs our praise and glory
 - D. All of these
- If God does not have a body, he cannot be a true person.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

How do we know that God is a true person from what we read in the Bible?

- A. He listens to our prayers and answers them
- B. He thinks and acts and decides things
- C. He speaks to people
- D. All of these
- All life comes from God because he is life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Many places in the Bible speak about God as though he has a body.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are some parts of the human body that are used to describe God?
 - A. Hands and arms
 - B. Knees and toes
 - C. Eyes
 - D. a and c
- Because the Bible talks about God watching us, we know that he has eyes like we do.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ **Psalm 66:7**

- If you do not obey God, it is alright, because he is not watching anyone.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When the Bible talks about God having hands, it means:
 - A. God can do things
 - B. God has hands like we do
 - C. God can make things
 - D. a and c

When the Bible talks about God having an arm, it means:

- A. That he can protect people
- B. That he is strong
- C. That he has great power
- D. All of these

READ 2 Corinthians 3:17

20 What does this scripture tell us about the Lord?

- A. He is the Holy Spirit
- B. He is never watching us
- C. Wherever the Spirit is, there is freedom also
- D. a and c

QUESTIONS]

What things did not have a beginning?

- A. People
- B. God
- C. Angels
- D. The heavens and the earth

9 God made the angels after he made the earth.

- A. True
- B. Not true

3 What kind of things do we know about God?

- A. No one made him
- B. He has no beginning
- C. He always was and always will be
- D. All of these

READ Exodus 3:14

What is a name that God gave to himself?

- A. I will be
- B. I went away
- C. IAM
- D. I was there

S Everything changes, even God.

- A. True
- B. Not true

- There are many ways that things change. Some of these are:
 - A. They get better
 - B. They get worse
 - C. They become different
 - D. All of these

READ Psalm 18:30

- This scripture says that God's way is perfect and that his word does not have any flaws.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Because God is perfect, he can not become better than he already is. God will always be a perfect God. He will never change.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Isaiah 40:28

- What do we find that God is like from this scripture?
 - A. God has great understanding
 - B. God made everything
 - C. God will never get tired
 - D. All of these
- Scripture tells us many stories that show that God was going to judge people, but his judgement changed to mercy.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does God like to do when people turn away from evil and do good?
 - A. He likes to give them a reward
 - B. He sends them help
 - C. He delights to show mercy to them
 - D. He gives them good crops

READ **Joel 2:13-14**

- This scripture tells us some important things about God. They are:
 - A. He is gracious, tender, and kind
 - B. He is slow to get angry and full of love
 - C. He wants you to bring grain and drink offerings to keep him from judging you
 - D. a and b
- When a person or a nation is doing evil, we could say that God is against them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God has always been and will always be a loving God who shows mercy even when he chooses to judge those who do bad things.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 13:8

- Jesus Christ is the same _____ and ____ and _____.
 - A. From the beginning, the end, the future
 - B. Today, yesterday, last year
 - C. From the beginning, the future, today
 - D. Yesterday, today, forever
- In the example of the man riding a bicycle the wind changed when he went back the way he came.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

RFAD Psalm 102:25

- What does David tell us that God did to make the earth secure?
 - A. He had the angels help him in the plan
 - B. He placed it on its foundation
 - C. He tried many things that did not work
 - D. All of these

- In the example of the man on the bicycle we could say that the wind did not change. The man changed directions.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What do we call God because he has no beginning, no end, and will never change?
 - A. The Happy King
 - B. Immanuel
 - C. The Everlasting God
 - D. All of these

READ Revelation 1:8

- **90** What are some other names for God?
 - A. The Alpha and the Omega
 - B. The one who is, who was, and who will come
 - C. The Mighty One
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS

12 & 13

- The Bible is clear that people cannot see God. But it also says that some people did see God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 11:27

- Why did Moses leave Egypt?
 - A. He was afraid of the king's anger
 - B. He had seen the God who cannot be seen
 - C. He had faith
 - D. b and c
- We can not see God on our own because he is Spirit. But he shows himself to us in many ways.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are some ways we can 'see' the wind?
 - A. The wind moves branches in trees
 - B. We can use special glasses
 - C. It blows dust on the road
 - D. a and c
- Mhat are some ways we can 'see' God?
 - A. By the things he has made
 - B. By the things he has done
 - C. In the stories from scripture
 - D. All of these

READ Romans 1:20

- 6 When God made the world, it became possible to see what he was like.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **7** How do we see God at work in the world?
 - A. He gives the harvest
 - B. He provides food for animals
 - C. He sends the rain
 - D. All of these

READ Matthew 6:26

- **8** What do we know about how God takes care of the birds?
 - A. He tells the birds to plant and gather food
 - B. He tells the birds to store their food for the future
 - C. He provides all the food they need, even though they do nothing
 - D. All of these
- We see God in the stories of the scriptures by how he acted to help his people and by how he kept his promises.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Sometimes, God appeared to his people in special ways. Who did he appear to?
 - A. Adam and Eve
 - B. Abraham
 - C. Jacob
 - D. All of these
- How did God appear in special ways to some of his people?
 - A. As a talking tree
 - B. As an angel or a cloud of fire
 - C. As a man
 - D. b and c

- When God came to live among us. Who did he send?
 - A. An angel
 - B. John the Baptist
 - C. Jesus
 - D. All of these
- Jesus is God's son. Jesus lived among us so that God could show himself to us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Special prophets and people have seen all of God in all his glory.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Although we cannot see God in all of his glory, he sees us everywhere and all the time.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- David tells us about some places where we cannot hide from God. Which ones are true?
 - A. Heaven
 - B. Places of the dead
 - C. Far away on the sea
 - D. All of these

READ **Psalm 139:7-12**

- David said that we can only hide from God at night when it is very dark outside.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What are the good things we know because God can always be in all places?

- A. He can always hear us wherever we are
- B. He will never forget us
- C. He is never far away from us so we are never alone
- D. All of these
- Everyone is happy that God is everywhere and sees everything.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Genesis 16:13

- 20 What name did Hagar give to God when he spoke to her?
 - A. You are the God who told me to go back to my home
 - B. You are the God who gave me water
 - C. You are the God who sees me
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS

14 & 15

- What must be true if God is in control of all things?
 - A. God needs his angels to help him
 - B. God knows all things
 - C. God has power that has no limit
 - D. b and d
- **2** Which of these things does God know?
 - A. He knows what is happening in the heart of kings
 - B. He knows the number of hairs on your head
 - C. He knows when a small bird falls to the ground
 - D. All of these
- **3** God knows about each person, but not in a personal way.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 139:2-4

- What does David say that God knows about him?
 - A. Everything he does
 - B. His thoughts
 - C. Everything he wants to say
 - D. All of these
- God knows what is happening now and, in the future, but he does not know about the past.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ezekiel 8:12

- 6 What were the elders of Israel doing in the dark?
 - A. Praying to God
 - B. Sleeping
 - C. They were worshiping their idols
 - D. All of these
- **7** God knows about the bad things that we do, even when no one else does.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Samuel 2:3

- **g** God knows when we say proud things, but he does not judge us for it.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God knows the hearts and thoughts of all people. He is a perfect judge who can reward and punish people wisely.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How do we know that God built the earth by his wisdom?
 - A. He holds the world together
 - B. He made it all from nothing
 - C. He did not need any help
 - D. All of these
- If armies are big and strong, they can defeat God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are the nations and their armies like to God?
 - A. A drop of water in a bucket
 - B. Dust
 - C. Very strong men
 - D. a and b

What are some things that are easy for God to do?

- A. Raise someone from the dead
- B. Make the sun stand still in the sky
- C. Make the world with his words
- D. All of these

READ Hebrews 11:3

- God created the world with special tools and dirt.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Isaiah 46:10

- What does God say about his plans?
 - A. He will get help from man to make his plans happen
 - B. He will do everything he pleases
 - C. The angels will make his plans happen
 - D. All of these
- There are some things God cannot do. What are they?
 - A. Lie
 - B. Sin
 - C. Break a promise
 - D. All of these
- The reason God cannot do some things is because he is good and holy.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- All that God does is holy, just, pure, and true.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- God is never _____and he can do every _____thing that he wants to do.
 - A. Afraid, bad
 - B. Weak, holy
 - C. Angry, good
 - D. None of these

READ Daniel 4:34-35

- 20 God does whatever he pleases among the powers of heaven and among the nations of the earth.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ **Psalm 119:104-105**

- What does David say that God's word is like?
 - A. A light that has become dark
 - B. A lamp or a light that shows us the way
 - C. A happy story
 - D. None of these
- What are the ways that the Bible is like other books?
 - A. It has pages
 - B. It has stories
 - C. It has words
 - D. All of these
- We can say that the Bible is the only book of its kind because it is God's word.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Timothy 3:15

- What does Paul say about God's word to Timothy?
 - A. God's word can help you sometimes
 - B. God's word taught Timothy to be saved by believing in Jesus
 - C. Timothy has known about God's word since he was a child
 - D. b and c

What does it mean to say that the Bible is God's word?

- A. The words are a message from God himself
- B. Angels wrote the Bible
- C. The Bible was written in heaven
- D. All of these
- It was important for God to give us the Bible, his word. There are many things that we could not know just by looking around us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What can we know about God when we look at the signs that he shows us in creation?
 - A. He likes order and beauty
 - B. He has great power
 - C. He is wise
 - D. All of these
- **R** We can know everything about God by looking at his creation.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Timothy 3:16-17

- Paul tells Timothy that God's word is good for many things. Which is correct?
 - A. It is good for training us to do the right things
 - B. It is useful for correcting our mistakes
 - C. It is useful for teaching us what is true
 - D. All of these
- There are many things we cannot know about God without the Bible. What are some of these things?
 - A. Why God made us
 - B. What is wrong with the world
 - C. How God will make everything better some day
 - D. All of these

- What does the word 'scripture' mean?
 - A. God's words in writing
 - B. The Bible
 - C. All books about God
 - D. a and b
- When we read the words of the Bible, we know that they are only men's ideas and thoughts about God. These men were very smart and did not need God's help.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Peter 1:20-21

- The prophecies in scripture came from the ideas and thoughts of the prophets. The prophets wrote about what they thought would happen.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How can human words be God's words too?
 - A. Angels helped the writers when they were writing
 - B. God told the writers what to say
 - C. God helped the writers when they were writing
 - D. b and c

READ John 20:30

- All the miracles that Jesus did are written in the Bible.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

RFAD John 20:31

- What was the reason that John the Apostle wrote down many things in the Bible?
 - A. To keep a record for the future
 - B. To tell a nice story
 - C. So that people would see that John was a good writer
 - D. So that people would believe Jesus is the Messiah

Why should we read the Bible?

- A. It shows us how to know God
- B. It shows us how to love God
- C. It shows us how to obey God
- D. All of these

READ 2 Peter 3:15-16

- 18 How was Paul able to write his letters?
 - A. God made him wise
 - B. He was very smart
 - C. He was lucky
 - D. All of these
- The writers of the Bible were helped by _____ as they wrote the scriptures.
 - A. God's Spirit
 - B. No one
 - C. Angels
 - D. None of these
- 20 All the words that the people wrote in the Bible came to us from God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS | Quest

How did God create everything?

- A. He had a plan and angels helped him
- B. He made a small start and waited for things to change
- C. He said words and things came into being
- D. He used his special tools

What is the order of how the world was created by God?

- A. Light, sun and moon, water and land, sea animals, birds, man
- B. Skies, land and water, plants, birds, animals, sun and moon, sea animals
- C. Sun and moon, light, skies, land and water, sea animals, birds, man
- D. Light, skies, land and water, plants, sun and moon, sea animals, birds, animals

When Adam and Eve were created, they felt shame because they were naked.

- A. True
- B. Not true

After God made Adam out of the soil, he breathed into him, and he became alive.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why did God put Adam and Eve in the garden?

- A. To take care of it
- B. To walk and talk with God in the garden
- C. To fill the earth with people
- D. All of these

The garden had many trees. But there were two trees in the middle of the garden that were different from the rest. What were they?

- A. The Tree of Evil and the Tree of Good
- B. The Tree of Life and the Apple Tree
- C. The Tree of Life and the Tree of Knowledge of Good And Evil
- D. The Apple Life Tree and the Tree of Evil

7 God told Adam not to eat anything from the Tree of Life.

- A. True
- B. Not true

When God was finished creating the world, he said something was 'not good'. What was it?

- A. The Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil
- B. There were too many animals and birds
- C. For man to be alone
- D. There was no way to catch the fish in the sea

How did God make Eve?

- A. He put Adam to sleep and took a bone from his leg
- B. He took a bone from Adam and some soil and breathed into her
- C. He put Adam to sleep and took a bone from his side
- D. He took some soil from the earth and breathed into her

What were some of the things God told Adam and Eve to do?

- A. To take care of the garden
- B. To have many children
- C. To rule over the birds, fish, and animals
- D. All of these

When God finished making Adam and Eve, he said something special. What was it?

- A. He said that he was very tired
- B. He told Adam and Eve to make some clothes
- C. He said that everything he had made was very good!
- D. God said it was time for everyone to rest

- The first two chapters of Genesis tell us about how God created everything and how he made Adam and Eve.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why do we call Adam and Eve our first parents?
 - A. They were the first people to be made
 - B. All other people come from them
 - C. They are better than our own parents
 - D. a and b
- God created Adam and Eve and the world in different ways. He formed the world from soil. He spoke, and his words created Adam and Eve.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did God take special care when he made Adam and Eve?
 - A. They had a special place in creation
 - B. They had a special job to do
 - C. They could know God in a special way
 - D. All of these
- How did God bless Adam and Eve in a special way?
 - A. He let them do anything they wanted to do
 - B. He gave them plants to eat
 - C. He gave them water to drink
 - D. b and c

READ Genesis 5:1-2

- What made the first humans different from the rest of creation?
 - A. They were made from soil and bones
 - B. They were made in God's image
 - C. They were alive
 - D. They could have many children

Adam and Eve could know God in a way that nothing else he created could.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Genesis 2:21-23

Why did Adam call Eve a woman?

- A. She was made from his bones
- B. He knew she would have pain when children were born
- C. Because she was taken 'out of man'
- D. a and c

Which fruit tree were Adam and Eve not to eat from?

- A. The apple tree
- B. The tree of happiness
- C. The tree of knowledge of good and evil
- D. The tree of life

QUESTIONS \bigcirc

- How can we see God's image in Adam and Eve?
 - A. They could create things with their hands
 - B. They could show love and honor to one another
 - C. They could talk with God and each other
 - D. All of these
- **2** God made all things in the same way.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How are man and woman different from all other things God created?
 - A. They are created in God's image
 - B. They could have children
 - C. They can feel pain
 - D. a and c
- Because the man and woman were made in God's image they are like God in every way.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What kind of examples help us understand being made in God's image?
 - A. Trees
 - B. Shadows
 - C. Reflections in water
 - D. b and c

- When God made Adam and Eve, they were to reflect who God is in some ways.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God does not have a body. But he gave Adam and Eve a body so they could experience the world in many ways. Some of these are:
 - A. They could see, touch, smell, and taste God's world
 - B. They could do everything God can do
 - C. They could fly
 - D. a and b
- **S** God gave Adam and Eve work to do. Why?
 - A. So they could have a purpose in life
 - B. So they could make money
 - C. So they could be just like God
 - D. God could not do the work himself
- What special tasks did God give to Adam and Eve?
 - A. Look after the garden
 - B. Have many children
 - C. Rule over the earth and animals and birds
 - D. All of these
- Adam and Eve knew many things as soon as God created them. What were some of these things?
 - A. They knew God
 - B. They knew each other
 - C. They knew themselves
 - D. All of these
 - Adam and Eve knew everything that they needed to know as soon as they were created.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- The man and the woman could not create things from nothing. Only God can do that. But they could make new things. Which are true?
 - A. They could build things
 - B. They could create music and art
 - C. They could make new kinds of birds and animals
 - D. a and b
- Why did God make the man and woman so they could speak?
 - A. So they could talk to each other
 - B. So they could talk to the birds and animals
 - C. So they could talk to God
 - D. a and c
- The God who made the man and the woman to be with each other was only God the Father.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did God make man and woman with emotions?
 - A. So they could treat each other badly
 - B. So they could show love to each other
 - C. So they could love and worship God
 - D. b and c

READ **Psalm 147:10-11**

- **16** What makes God happy?
 - A. Strong horses
 - B. Strong warriors
 - C. Strong countries
 - D. Those who respect and put their hope in him
- God made the man and woman 'holy,' which means they were set apart from all other creation.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Genesis 9:6

- We should not kill anyone out of anger because all people are made in the image of God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does it mean that God is 'holy'?
 - A. He is one of a kind
 - B. He is the only true God
 - C. He is set apart from his creation
 - D. All of these

READ James 3:9

- 20 It is always wrong to curse people because all people have been created in God's image.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS

23 & 24

- What is another name for the soul?
 - A. The part of a person that is seen
 - B. The heart
 - C. The spirit
 - D. All of these
- All things that God created have souls.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ecclesiastes 12:7

- 3 Where does our spirit go after we die?
 - A. It is buried with our body
 - B. It goes up in the sky
 - C. It becomes an angel
 - D. It goes back to God who gave it to us

READ Deuteronomy 6:5

- God tells the Israelites to love him with all their heart, strength, and body.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Mhat happens to our body after we die?
 - A. It goes back to dust after a long time
 - B. It is buried
 - C. It goes to heaven
 - D. a and b

READ Luke 16:19-31

- 6 Who were the people in this story?
 - A. Abraham, Luke, and the rich man
 - B. Lazarus, Abraham, and Luke
 - C. John the Baptist, Lazarus, and the rich man
 - D. The rich man, Lazarus, and Abraham
- **7** How would you describe Lazarus?
 - A. He was very rich
 - B. A beggar, who was sick and hungry
 - C. He had all that he wanted
 - D. He was an angel
- The rich man and Lazarus died. One was carried to heaven by angels and the other went to hell.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The rich man and Lazarus remembered who they were and what happened in their lives even after they died.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did the rich man want Lazarus to do for him after he died?
 - A. Give him something to eat
 - B. Bring him water
 - C. Warn his brothers about this terrible place
 - D. b and c
 - Scripture tells us that people's souls continue to live forever even after they die.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What happens to the souls of the people who do not love God while they are alive on earth?

- A. They go to the place of the dead
- B. They wait for God to judge them
- C. They stay in the earth, where they are buried
- D. a and b

READ Philippians 1:23

- Paul is not afraid of dying. He says that he wishes he could leave this world and become an angel.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

RFAD 2 Corinthians 5:8

- Paul says he is sure of something. What is it?
 - A. The Lord is not with us when we are alive
 - B. He would rather be away from his body and at home with the Lord
 - C. He wants to stay in his body forever
 - D. None of these

READ Revelation 20:13

- What will happen someday, when we stand before God?
 - A. Each person will get a white robe to wear
 - B. Each person will be judged for what he or she has done in this life
 - C. All people will go to heaven
 - D. People will have another chance to believe in Jesus
- God made both body and soul, but he says that the soul is the most important part of each person.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Matthew 16:26

What does Jesus say about the soul?

- A. Souls do not leave the body after people die
- B. You can go to heaven even if you lose your soul
- C. If you gain the world but lose your soul, you will have nothing
- D. b and c

18 We bury a body after death, but the soul goes on living.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Zechariah 12:1

The Lord does many acts of creation. What are some from this passage?

- A. He creates the spirits of all people
- B. He lays out the foundation of the earth
- C. He spreads out the heavens
- D. All of these

READ Acts 7:59

90 What did Stephen say as he was being stoned to death?

- A. "Lord, please save me."
- B. "Lord, make sure they get punished for killing me."
- C. "Lord Jesus, receive my spirit."
- D. "Lord, I hope many people will hear about you."

QUESTIONS

25 & 26

- From the first day Adam was made, he lived with God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 2 God is holy. This means that he is 'set apart' from everything that he created.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Adam and Eve are holy. They are holy in the same way that God is holy.
 - A. True
 - B. Not True
- Why can we say that God is set apart from everything he created?
 - A. He is greater than everything he has made
 - B. There is nothing that can compare with him
 - C. He cannot do anything evil
 - D. All of these
- At the beginning, Adam was 'set apart' from evil. He felt God's pleasure and being with God gave him joy.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

6 Why can we say that Adam and Eve were 'holy' or 'set apart'?

- A. They were made in God's image
- B. They could speak, think, feel, and imagine
- C. They walked and talked with God
- D. All of these

READ Psalm 8:4-8

7 David says that humans are special. Why?

- A. They were made a little lower than angels
- B. They rule over all the things that God created
- C. God gave them a crown of glory and honor
- D. All of these

How did God give Adam a place of honor?

- A. God loved Adam more than Eve
- B. Adam was to name all the animals
- C. Adam had work to do in the garden
- D. b and c
- God made human beings to rule over everything he created, including other men.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

How did Adam show honor to God?

- A. He did what God asked him to do
- B. He trusted God
- C. He wanted to please God
- D. All of these
- God gave Adam many reasons to be happy. He gave him clothes to wear, a place to live, food to eat, and a wife.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- God made Eve to be the perfect partner for Adam.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 16:11

- What does David say that he will feel when he will be with God forever?
 - A. David will see the path of life
 - B. David will be filled with joy
 - C. David will be happy forever at God's right hand
 - D. All of these
- What are some things that God did for Adam and Eve to make their life perfect?
 - A. They could not turn away from God's commands
 - B. They had everything they needed
 - C. They were never sick
 - D. b and c
- Adam and Eve could eat from every tree in the garden. But there were two trees that they were commanded not to touch.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God never does anything wrong. He is not evil. He is always good.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 21:6

- Why can mankind be glad and joyful?
 - A. God has given mankind blessings that will last for ever
 - B. God has made mankind very rich
 - C. God is with them
 - D. a and c

Why would a 'DO NOT ENTER' sign be put up?

- A. To keep you from being hurt
- B. To let some people enter but not all people
- C. To keep you from enjoying something
- D. a and c
- God tells us not to do things because he wants to take something from us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did God command Adam and Eve not to eat from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil?
 - A. It was his special tree
 - B. It was food for the angels
 - C. To bless and protect them
 - D. He did not want to bless them too much

Sin and Law

QUESTIONS 27 TO 62

QUESTIONS

27, 28 & 29

- God was very good to Adam and Eve. They had only one thing they could not do. What was it?
 - A. Eat from the Tree of Life
 - B. Eat from the apple tree
 - C. Eat from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil
 - D. a and b
- Adam and Eve did not obey God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **3** What is sin?
 - A. To not obey God
 - B. To not believe what God says
 - C. To not trust God
 - D. All of these
- What wrong things did Adam and Eve believe about God?
 - A. They did not believe God was good
 - B. They believed God was keeping something good from them
 - C. They did not believe God wanted the best for them
 - D. All of these
- What happens when we decide to stand against God?
 - A. God will not know
 - B. We think that we know what is best for us
 - C. We decide that we do not want to obey him
 - D. b and c

- What did Adam do when he did not obey God?
 - A. He did not respect God or his words
 - B. He was forced to do bad things
 - C. He thought he was doing the right thing
 - D. All of these
- When Adam sinned, he broke a trust and a relationship with God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **R** What do we do when we sin?
 - A. We do not honor or trust God
 - B. We say 'no' to God and do what we want to do
 - C. We do not believe that God is wise or good
 - D. All of these

READ James 4:17

- James says one of the ways we sin is when we know there is something good we should do, but we do not do it.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What happens when we break God's law?
 - A. God is surprised
 - B. There is a punishment
 - C. Nothing
 - D. None of these

READ Genesis 3:6-8

- What was the first thing that changed for Adam and Eve after they ate the fruit that they were told not to eat?
 - A. They thought that the fruit tasted bad
 - B. Nothing changed
 - C. They knew they were naked
 - D. a and c

- God is a good judge because he does not punish those who do not obey his words.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Romans 3:23

- **13** We can live without sinning if we try hard enough.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ephesians 5:6

- How does God feel when people sin?
 - A. He forgives them
 - B. He sends someone a prophet to talk to them
 - C. He is angry with them
 - D. All of these

READ John 3:36

- Which of these are true?
 - A. All people who do not believe in Jesus will not have eternal life
 - B. All people who do believe in Jesus will have eternal life
 - C. God's anger remains with all people who do not believe in Jesus
 - D. All of these
- Another word we can use for God's anger is:
 - A. Upset
 - B. Unhappy
 - C. Not pleased
 - D. Wrath
- God's wrath shows that there is justice in the world he made.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

God's wrath is different from human anger. Which are correct?

- A. God's anger is perfect and right
- B. God loses control when he is angry
- C. God's anger toward sin shows he is holy
- D. a and c

READ Romans 3:24-25

- This scripture tells us that no one measures up to what God wants. How can we be right with God?
 - A. Telling him we will not do it again
 - B. Having faith in Jesus Christ
 - C. Giving money to the church
 - D. Praying every day
- God is angry about the sin that is in all people. He will punish those who do not trust him and obey his good message.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS

30 & 31

- What did God call the spirits he made?
 - A. Stars
 - B. Slaves
 - C. Angels
 - D. All of these
- What did the angels do when God made the world?
 - A. They served him and honored him
 - B. They helped him with creation
 - C. The were shouting with joy
 - D. a and c
- What was the name of the leader of the evil spirits who turned against God?
 - A. Satan
 - B. The Evil one
 - C. The Devil
 - D. All of these

READ Revelation 12:9

- The snake called the devil or Satan, is also called a dragon.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Satan and his evil spirits work against God and his plans all the time.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- In the book of Genesis, we find out that a snake spoke to Adam and Eve. When we read more scripture, we now know this was:
 - A. An angel
 - B. God
 - C. Satan or the Devil
 - D. None of these
- God made Adam and Eve to be helpers in the garden of Eden. They were to rule over everything. They had everything they needed to live good lives.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What would happen if Adam and Eve ate from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil?
 - A. They would not be able to have children
 - B. The animals would get sick
 - C. Nothing would happen
 - D. They would die

READ Genesis 3:1-5

- Mhat did Eve say that God commanded her to do?
 - A. Do not look at the tree
 - B. Do not eat the fruit from this tree
 - C. Do not touch the tree
 - D. b and c

READ Genesis 1:16-17

- What command did God give to Adam and Eve?
 - Do not look at the tree
 - B. Do not eat the fruit from this tree
 - C. Do not touch the tree
 - D. b and c

What did the snake tell Eve would happen if she ate some of the fruit?

- A. She would not die
- B. She would be able to tell the difference between good and evil
- C. She would be like God
- D. All of these

What did the Devil want Eve to think about God?

- A. That God had not given her enough
- B. That God lied about what would happen if she did not obey him
- C. That God was keeping something good from her
- D. All of these

13 How do we know Eve believed the snake?

- A. She ate the fruit
- B. She went to tell Adam what the snake said
- C. She desired what God told her not to have
- D. a and c

What did Eve do after she ate some of the fruit?

- A. She went to tell Adam she had not obeyed God
- B. She was angry at the snake
- C. She gave some fruit to Adam to eat
- D. All of these

Eve did not obey God. But Adam did obey God.

- A. True
- B. Not true

This is the only time we will read about the Evil One in the Bible.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What is the main job of the Evil One?

- A. He wants to be good again
- B. He wants to ruin all that God has made
- C. He works to destroy everything that is good
- D. b and c

READ Matthew 25:41

What does God have planned for the Devil and his angels?

- A. They will no longer be spirits
- B. They will go into the fire that burns for ever
- C. They will be cursed
- D. b and c
- God is always in control and has more power than Satan and his evil spirits.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Revelation 20:10

- The devil will be thrown into burning sulfur. He will suffer all day and night for ever and ever.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

32, 33 & 34

- What changed in Adam and Eve's life after they broke God's law?
 - A. They were ashamed to be seen by God
 - B. Adam and Eve loved each other more
 - C. They were ashamed to be seen by each other
 - D. a and c
- 2 Before Adam and Eve disobeyed God, they were happy to see God and loved walking and talking with him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **?** What did Adam and Eve do when they realized that they were naked?
 - A. They put on white robes
 - B. They tried to leave the garden
 - C. They found some animal skins to cover themselves
 - D. They tried to cover themselves with leaves
- God had only given Adam and Eve one law. They were not to touch or eat the fruit from the Tree of Life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What changed in Adam and Eve's relationship with God after they disobeyed?
 - A. They did not want to love and obey God
 - B. They only wanted their way
 - C. They did not want to honor God
 - D. All of these

What were things like before they ate the fruit?

- A. The garden grew beautiful plants
- B. There were no weeds
- C. They loved working in the garden
- D. All of these

What happened after they ate the fruit?

- A. It was very hard to grow food
- B. God cursed the soil
- C. Adam and Eve did not want children
- D. a and b

What happened to the snake after Adam and Eve ate the fruit?

- A. He became very strong
- B. He was cursed and would crawl through dust forever
- C. None of Eve's children would like snakes
- D. b and c

9 Eve would have many troubles because she ate the fruit. Which are true?

- A. She would fight with Adam to see who was stronger
- B. She would live in the garden for ever
- C. She would have pain when she had a child
- D. a and c

Adam and Eve were put out of the garden because they ate the fruit that God commanded them not to eat.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What would happen to Adam and Eve's bodies because they ate the fruit?

- A. They would become old
- B. They would become sick and would suffer
- C. They would not live for ever
- D. All of these

- Adam and Eve now knew about good and evil in a new way. The snake had told them that they would be like God. They were now happy to be like God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What happened to all mankind because Adam and Eve sinned?
 - A. All people try to follow God
 - B. All people are born sinful
 - C. All people want to be better than Adam and Eve
 - D. a and c
- Adam and Eve began to have children. What were their children like?
 - A. They were good
 - B. They loved others
 - C. They hated and killed each other
 - D. a and b
- Because of Adam and Eve's sin, the whole world became a broken place. People do not want to obey God or love their neighbors.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did the people in the world think about God after Adam and Eve's sin?
 - A. They did not want to be close to God
 - B. They did not want God to control their lives
 - C. They made other gods to worship
 - D. All of these
- Adam and Eve sinned a very long time ago. So, the world is a much better place now.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Romans 3:10-13

18 What does Paul say the world is like?

- A. No one trusts God
- B. No one does anything good
- C. The words from people are full of lies and poison
- D. All of these

What can we say about what the world is like now?

- A. It is becoming better all the time
- B. It is still a broken world full of sin
- C. We all want to follow our own sinful desires
- D. b and c

READ 1 Corinthians 15:21-22

20 Death came into the world by one man, Adam. What good news can we know because of what Jesus did for mankind?

- A. We do not have to be worried when we sin
- B. God will not punish everyone
- C. Those who believe in Christ will be made alive for ever
- D. All of these

Why could Adam and Eve not hide from God?

- A. He knew every place in the garden
- B. The garden was a small place
- C. God is in all places and knows everything
- D. They were naked

If God knows everything, why did he want to speak to Adam and Eve?

- A. He wanted to see the clothes they had made
- B. He wanted to tell them how angry he was about their sin
- C. He wanted them to tell him what they had done
- D. All of these

Adam and Eve found out that their sin would change their lives. Which are true?

- A. They would be able to stay in the garden, but there would be hard work
- B. They would feel shame
- C. Their lives and their children's lives would be full of trouble
- D. b and c

Adam and Eve found out that God would show them mercy and grace even though he was angry with them.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What are some ways that God showed mercy and grace?

- A. He spoke to them in the garden after they sinned
- B. He made clothes for them
- C. He gave Eve two promises
- D. All of these

6 What was the first act of grace that God showed Adam and Eve?

- A. He let them stay in the garden
- B. He met with them and explained the result of their sin
- C. He did not punish them
- D. All of these

7 How did God make clothes for Adam and Eve?

- A. He put many leaves together
- B. He killed an animal and took the skin to make clothes
- C. He gave them ideas about how they could use plants to make clothes
- D. a and c

READ Genesis 4:1

8 Who was Adam and Eve's first son?

- A. Abel
- B. Cain
- C. She had twin boys
- D. Enoch

READ Genesis 4:25

After Cain killed Abel, Adam and Eve had another son. What was his name?

- A. Enosh
- B. Enoch
- C. Seth
- D. Jabal

What two promises did God make to Eve?

- A. One of Eve's sons would defeat Satan
- B. She would become the mother of every living person
- C. She would have no pain in childbirth
- D. a and b

Because Satan used the snake to lie to Eve, Eve now hated snakes.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What would happen, in the future, to the snake who lied to Eve?

- A. The son of Eve would press the snake's head under his foot
- B. People would start to like snakes
- C. Satan would use snakes to get people to sin
- D. All of these

When Eve heard that the snake would be punished, she understood what God was saying and she was happy.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Who was the special son that came from Eve's family?

- A. Moses
- B. Joshua
- C. John the Baptist
- D. Jesus

READ **John 3:16-17**

Which of the following statements are true about God?

- A. God sent his only Son into the world
- B. All who believe in him will have eternal life
- C. God's son came to judge the world
- D. a and b

- We can say that the rest of the Bible is the story of how God kept his promise to Eve.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Matthew 1:16

- Who was going to have this special baby, Jesus, without a human father?
 - A. Hannah
 - B. Mary
 - C. Elizabeth
 - D. Ruth

READ Romans 16:20

- Paul says that the God who gives peace will soon crush Satan with his army.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Revelation 12:9-10

- What does the apostle John tell us that Satan is doing?
 - A. He still lives in heaven
 - B. He brings charges against Christians day and night before God
 - C. He is leading the whole world down the wrong path
 - D. b and c

READ Revelation 20:10

- What will happen to the devil at the end of time, when God comes back to judge the world?
 - A. He will suffer day and night for ever and ever
 - B. He will be given another chance
 - C. He will be thrown into the lake of fire
 - D. a and c

36 & 37

What is a covenant?

- A. A time when you meet with your family
- B. When you celebrate the Last Supper
- C. A serious promise
- D. a and b

Who can make a covenant?

- A. Two people when they marry
- B. A master and slave
- C. God and Abraham
- D. All of these

God made a covenant with Abraham and Moses. But he did not make a covenant with David.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What promises were in the covenant God made with Abraham?

- A. God would give him a land of his own
- B. God would bless him
- C. Abraham would never have any problems
- D. a and b

The covenant God made with Abraham ended after Abraham died.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Which are true about Abraham's family?

- A. His family would always obey God
- B. His family would bless all nations of the world
- C. His family would become so large that they would be like the stars in the sky
- D. b and c

7 What was the covenant God made with Israel?

- A. Israel would become a kingdom of priests and a holy nation
- B. God would take the people of Israel out of Egypt
- C. If they obeyed God, the people of Israel would stay in the promised land
- D. All of these

Why did God want Israel to be a holy nation?

- A. So they would be perfect
- B. So their animals would be healthy
- C. So other nations would see that Israel's God was great
- D. So they would be given more glory

What would happen if the people of Israel did not obey God?

- A. They would have many troubles
- B. God would remove his blessing from them
- C. Their enemies would take the land from them
- D. All of these

Moses told the people of Israel about God's promise. They were very happy to agree with this covenant and the laws God gave them.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Which sentences about David's covenant with God are true?

- A. David would never have any trouble in his family
- B. David's son would build a temple to honor God
- C. David would have a future son who would build a kingdom that would last for ever
- D. b and c

READ Deuteronomy 30:1-5

- Even when the people had wandered away from God, he would not forget them. He would bring them back to the land he had promised so many years ago.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ezekiel 36:27

- What did God say would happen to his people when he gave them 'new hearts'?
 - A. He would put his Spirit in them
 - B. They would be more healthy
 - C. They would want to obey God's laws
 - D. a and c
- The old covenant was to Israel through Moses. The new covenant was to all nations through his son Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What was the sign that the new promise had begun?
 - A. David killed the giant
 - B. God split the sea to let Israel escape from Egypt
 - C. Jesus' blood poured out on the cross
 - D. All of these
- How do we know that Jesus was the one who came to make all God's promises true?
 - A. He was part of the family of Abraham
 - B. He would keep all the laws God gave through Moses
 - C. He was the son promised to David who would live forever
 - D. All of these

READ Luke 1:32

What did the angel tell Mary about what her son, Jesus, would be like?

- A. His kingdom will never end
- B. He will be great and will be called the son of the Most High God
- C. He will be a king like his father David long ago
- D. All of these

READ Hebrews 7:23-25

18 How is Jesus better than the priests from the old promise?

- A. Jesus lives for ever
- B. People can come to God through Jesus
- C. Jesus can save us completely and for all time
- D. a and c

READ Jeremiah 31:31-34

What would be different about the new covenant?

- The law will be put into the hearts and minds of the followers of Christ
- B. God will forgive the sins of the people who follow Christ
- C. The followers of Christ will know God
- D. All of these

READ Psalm 110:4

90 God always keeps his promises. He does not change his mind.

- A. True
- B. Not true

38 & 39

- How did the people of Israel get the ten commands from God?
 - A. An angel brought them to Moses
 - B. God gave them to Moses
 - C. God wrote them on two stone tablets
 - D. b and c

READ Deuteronomy 9:10

- 2 How were the words of the law written on the stone tablets?
 - A. God told Moses what to write
 - B. Angels wrote the words God told them
 - C. They were written by the finger of God
 - D. a and c

READ Exodus 31:18

- Where did Moses receive the tablets from God?
 - A. In the desert
 - B. On Mount Sinai
 - C. In the temple
 - D. From the ocean
- Which of the ten commands show us how to love God?
 - A. 1, 6, 3, 2
 - B. 1, 3, 10, 2
 - C. 7, 8, 1, 2
 - D. 1, 2, 3, 4

- Commands 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 show us how to love other people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did God give the commands to the people of Israel?
 - A. God wanted to guide the people in the way to live well
 - B. He loved them
 - C. He wanted them to know how to please him
 - D. All of these

READ Deuteronomy 7:6-8

- **T** How does God feel about the Israelites?
 - A. They have been set apart
 - B. They are a holy nation
 - C. They are his special treasure
 - D. All of these
- These ten commands were part of one law. If someone failed to do one law, they had broken the whole law.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ James 2:9-11

- If you keep all the laws but commit murder, you are still good because you have kept most of the law.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are two reasons we might see a sign that says: "DO NOT ENTER"?
 - A. There is danger ahead
 - B. Someone wants to keep you away from their good things
 - C. There are animals ahead
 - D. a and b

- God gave the people of Israel these special commands so he could accept them. God could only love them when they obeyed his commands.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Which of these sentences are true?

- A. God gave these laws to the people he had chosen
- B. God gave these laws to show the people how much he loved them
- C. God gave these laws to help the people find joy
- D. All of these

READ **Psalm 119:24, 47**

What are some things David says about God's law?

- A. "I take delight in obeying your commands because I love them"
- B. "I cannot keep all your laws because there are so many"
- C. "Your laws give me wise advice"
- D. a and c

What did Jesus say was the most important command?

- A. Do not make an idol
- B. Love God with your heart, mind, and soul
- C. Love your neighbor as you love yourself
- D. b and c

15 What are some ways we can show love to our neighbors?

- A. We will not lie to them or steal from them
- B. We will do kind things for them
- C. We will not speak bad words about them
- D. All of these

READ Matthew 22:37-39

- Jesus said that everything written in the law is based on loving God first and our neighbors as ourselves.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Why should we obey God's commands?

- A. So other people will think that we are good
- B. To help ourselves
- C. To show our love for God and other people
- D. a and b

We can show true love for our neighbors even if we do not keep all the commands.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How do we show that we love God?

- A. We will worship him alone
- B. We will give money to our friends
- C. We will not be jealous of our neighbors
- D. a and c

The men who wrote the Psalms called the ten commands good, right, and beautiful.

- A. True
- B. Not true

40 & 41

- Which is true about the ten commands that God gave to his people, Israel?
 - A. God gave Israel these commands because he did not love them
 - B. These commands are also called the law
 - C. They are a part of the covenant God made with Israel
 - D. b and c
- What is the first command?
 - A. Worship God only
 - B. Do not worship any other gods
 - C. Do not worship other gods more than God
 - D. a and b
- What did the people see and hear when Moses went to meet with God on the mountain?
 - A. A cloud and lightning
 - B. God's voice speaking to Moses
 - C. Noise like a storm
 - D. All of these

READ Exodus 19:16-19

- What did the people do when they saw the cloud and heard the noise from the trumpet?
 - A. They shouted and were excited
 - B. They decided to have a party
 - C. They were scared and shaking
 - D. a and b

READ Exodus 19:16-19

- The people heard a very loud noise and it sounded like ______
 - A. Angels singing
 - B. God shouting
 - C. A trumpet
 - D. All of these

READ **Exodus 19:20-23**

- What did God tell Moses to warn the people about?
 - A. To run away from the mountain
 - B. To not go up the mountain
 - C. To not try and see God
 - D. b and c

READ Exodus 19:24

- Who was able to come up on the mountain with Moses?
 - A. The priests
 - B. Moses' wife and family
 - C. Some special leaders
 - D. Aaron
- **R** What words does God use to start his covenant with the people?
 - A. I am the Lord your God
 - B. I brought you out of Egypt
 - C. He gave them many commands
 - D. a and b
- God reminds them that he is their God, and he has chosen them to be his special people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- What kind of gods did the people in Egypt worship?
 - A. false gods
 - B. gods that the people created in their minds
 - C. real gods that are weaker than God
 - D. a and b
 - The gods that the people of Egypt worshiped were not real and they could not do anything.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did God make the command, 'to have no other gods' his first command?
 - A. He needed their worship and praise
 - B. The people would be tempted to follow the gods from Egypt
 - C. They would hear of new gods in the land where they were going
 - D. b and c
- What did God remind the people of Israel about?
 - A. Do not trust any other God
 - B. Only God can help you when you have trouble
 - C. Trusting other gods can hurt you
 - D. All of these

READ Matthew 22:34-40

- What religious leader asked Jesus the question: "Which is the most important command"?
 - A. A Priest
 - B. A Sadducee
 - C. A Pharisee
 - D. A disciple
- What answer did Jesus give to the question: "Which is the greatest command"?
 - A. Love everyone more than yourself
 - B. Follow your church leaders
 - C. Love God with all your heart, soul, and mind
 - D. All of these

READ Deuteronomy 28:15-19

- What are some things that would happen to the people of Israel if they worshiped other gods?
 - A. They would not have good crops
 - B. Their children would not be healthy
 - C. Their animals would be sick
 - D. All of these
- The people of Israel could worship other gods only if they worshiped God more than the other gods.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Isaiah 45:5-6

- **18** What does God say about himself in this passage?
 - A. I am the only God
 - B. I will make you strong
 - C. Everyone will one day know that I am the Lord
 - D. All of these
- If the people of Israel went to other gods when they were in trouble, it would show that they did not honor their one true God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ **Psalm 44:20-21**

- What does David say about his relationship with God?
 - A. God would make him very rich
 - B. He did not forget God or pray to a strange god
 - C. God knows the secrets of our hearts
 - D. b and c

42 & 43

- How does the second command help explain the first command?
 - A. It tells us how we can worship a statue of God
 - B. It tells us to make idols out of wood
 - C. It tells us how we must worship only God
 - D. b and c
- What did people use to make idols?
 - A. Wood
 - B. Stone
 - C. Gold
 - D. All of these
- An idol could look like one of the false gods or even the true God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God said that if an idol looked like him, it was good.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How could the people of God be tempted to sin when they worshiped?
 - A. They could be tempted to worship the idols of false gods
 - B. They could be tempted to use idols to represent God
 - C. They could be tempted to worship an idol of the true God
 - D. All of these

- God can be represented by something that he has made because he is the creator.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Who did God send to remind the people to serve God only, many years after Moses had died?
 - A. Angels
 - B. Prophets
 - C. Spirits
 - D. All of these
- What happens if a wife looks for a man to be with that is not her husband?
 - A. She breaks one of God's commands
 - B. She is not loyal to her husband
 - C. She brings shame to their house
 - D. All of these
- Mhat happens when Israel chooses to follow false gods?
 - A. They are not loyal to God
 - B. They bring shame on their nations
 - C. Their neighbors will not like them
 - D. a and b

READ **Psalm 135:15-18**

- What are some things we know about idols from this Psalm?
 - A. Their mouths cannot speak
 - B. Their eyes cannot see
 - C. They cannot hear with their ears
 - D. All of these

READ Acts 17:29

- We should not think that God is a statue who is made by people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Sometimes an idol seems to have power. Where does this power come from?

- A. Angels
- B. Satan
- C. Evil spirits who follow Satan
- D. b and c

Evil spirits have power. They can act like gods. Which sentences are true?

- A. They have powers to fool people
- B. They lead people in the wrong way
- C. They lead people away from God
- D. All of these

Evil spirits hate the true God. They will always try to lead people away from the one true God.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Exodus 20:5

What does God say he will do to people who bow down and worship idols?

- A. Their children and grandchildren will be punished because of their sin
- B. He will not punish them
- C. They will have very good lives
- D. b and c

God knew that if his people started to follow the false gods, they would become slaves of these false gods.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ **Isaiah 44:10-11**

What will happen to the people who make statues and call them gods?

- A. They will be afraid
- B. They will live without trouble
- C. They will be put to shame
- D. a and d

God says he is a jealous God. This is not a good thing. It means God is not perfect.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How is God jealous?

- A. God does not want false gods to get his honor
- B. God does not want his people to follow false gods who will make them suffer
- C. God wants what is best for his people
- D. All of these

20 Why did God give his people all these commands?

- A. He needed their love and worship
- B. He wanted to show his love and to protect them
- C. He wanted to show his angels how good his people were
- D. All of these

44 & 45

- What can we learn from a person's name?
 - A. Where they belong
 - B. How old they are
 - C. Who they are
 - D. a and c
- We can use a person's name to honor them or to hurt them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ **Psalm 138:1-2**

- David tells us how and why we should use God's name in the right way. Which sentences are true?
 - A. We should sing praises to God
 - B. God is loving and faithful
 - C. We should bow down and praise his name
 - D. All of these
- 1 The third command, like the first two, is about the way we worship God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are some ways we honor God?
 - A. We worship only the one true God
 - B. We do not worship any idols
 - C. We use his name in ways that honor him
 - D. All of these

- 6 What is the most common name used for God in the Bible?
 - A. Immanuel
 - B. Savior
 - C. Jesus
 - D. Lord

READ Exodus 3:14-15

- Moses wanted to know God's name. What name did God give to himself?
 - A. IAM
 - B. IWAS
 - C. I WILL BE
 - D. None of these

RFAD Proverbs 18:10

- What is special about God's name?
 - A. It is like a strong tower
 - B. People can not say his name
 - C. Godly people who run to his name are safe
 - D. a and c
- How should we use God's name?
 - A. We must use his name with great care
 - B. We must use it as often as possible
 - C. We must value his name
 - D. a and c

READ Revelation 15:3-4

- Why should we bring glory to God's name?
 - A. Everything God does is great and wonderful
 - B. All his ways are true and fair
 - C. God alone is holy and does everything right
 - D. All of these

READ Deuteronomy 28:10

What did Moses say that all people would know about Israel if they obeyed God's commands?

- A. That the people of Israel did not need any gods
- B. That the people of Israel were perfect
- C. That the people of Israel belonged to the Lord
- D. a and b

The way that God's people act will affect the way other people think and speak about God.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How should we act if we say that we are part of God's family?

- A. We should not do things that bring shame to his name
- B. We should act in such a way that will honor God
- C. We should keep our promises
- D. All of these

When I work at my job, I am working for the Lord.

- A. True
- B. Not true

When we use God's name correctly what does it show?

- A. It shows that God's name is just a title
- B. It tells God how we feel about him
- It shows other people how we feel about God
- D. b and c

What are some ways we can speak about God correctly?

- A. We will not accuse God of being wrong or unjust
- B. We will tell others that he is holy and true
- C. We will not talk about him as if he were weak
- D. All of these

- If we respect God, we will act and speak as people who believe his promises.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What is another way we can misuse God's name?
 - A. Saying it too many times
 - B. Using God's name for evil
 - C. Using his name in public
 - D. All of these
- In the past, false prophets would say that God had spoken to them, but it was not true. They were breaking the third command.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 God thinks it is important that we use his name properly.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true



- The fifth command tells Israel to remember the Sabbath Day and keep it as a holy day.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the word Sabbath mean?
 - A. Work
 - B. Do more things
 - C. Rest
 - D. a and b
- Where do we hear about the Sabbath for the first time in the Bible?
 - A. In the book of Psalms
 - B. In the last chapters of Exodus
 - C. In the last chapters of the Bible
 - D. In the first chapters of the Bible
- God made the world in six days. What did he do after he finished creating the world?
 - A. He said, "This is very good."
 - B. He talked to his Father
 - C. He rested
 - D. a and c

Why did God rest?

- A. He was tired
- B. He wanted to enjoy what he had made
- C. His Father told him to rest
- D. All of these

6 How did God teach his people about the Sabbath when they were in the desert?

- A. They could not collect food on the Sabbath
- B. They had to collect enough food for two days on the sixth day
- C. If they kept too much food, it would become spoiled
- D. All of these

7 What was manna like?

- A. It was like bread
- B. It was rocks on the ground
- C. It was like clouds in the sky
- D. It was like leaves on a tree

8 What would happen to the manna if they tried to keep more than they needed?

- A. It would still be good to eat
- B. It was spoiled and had to be thrown away
- C. They could only feed it to their animals
- D. None of these

God told Moses to tell the people to celebrate a Sabbath by collecting extra food on the sixth day.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What were the people of Israel to do on the Sabbath?

- A. They were to remember that God had brought them out of Egypt
- B. They were to rest
- C. They were to remember that God had set them apart from all other people on the earth
- D. All of these

What were the special rules that God gave his people for the Sabbath?

- A. No one was to work
- B. Animals could not work
- C. Servants could not work
- D. All of these

19 What would happen every seven years?

- A. The seventh year was a rest for the land
- B. They could not plant or gather a harvest
- C. The animals could rest for a year
- D. a and b

In the sixth year, God gave the people of Israel enough food to feed them in the seventh year of rest.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What was another thing they had to do in the seventh year?

- A. They has to give gifts to each other
- B. They had to take a vacation
- C. If someone owed them a debt, they had to forgive it
- D. All of these

Why did God give the people of Israel this rule about having a sabbath?

- A. It was a sign to Israel that they were God's chosen people
- B. No other nation had a Sabbath rest like they did
- C. It reminded them of the covenant God made with them
- D. All of these

What are some things we are reminded of by keeping the fourth command?

- A. We are God's chosen people
- B. God made us and set us apart
- C. God rescued us from sin through Jesus
- D. b and c

READ 1 Peter 2:9

17 How does Peter describe Christ followers?

- A. Royal priests and a holy nation
- B. People who went from darkness to wonderful light
- C. God's chosen people
- D. All of these

We are to keep the Sabbath the same way that the people of Israel did.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How do Christians, today, show that they keep a Sabbath?

- A. They set every day apart for God
- B. Whatever they do, they should do it for God's glory
- C. They should hope for their future Sabbath
- D. All of these

READ Matthew 11:28

Where did Jesus say that his followers should go for the perfect rest?

- A. Jesus said, "Come to me. I will give your souls rest."
- B. Jesus said, "Go to church. You will find rest there."
- C. Jesus said, "Go to sleep more. And you will have rest."
- D. All of these

48 & 49

What do the first four commands teach us?

- A. They teach us to go to church every week
- B. They teach us to pray and give money to the church
- C. They teach us how to love God in the right way
- D. All of these

What do the last six commands teach us?

- A. They teach us to only love other believers
- B. They teach us to love ourselves
- C. They teach us how to love other people in the right way
- D. a and b

Which commands did Jesus say were the most important to obey?

- A. Love God with all your heart, soul, and mind
- B. Go to church every week and read your Bible
- C. Love your neighbor as yourself
- D. a and c

How do I show love to all people?

- A. Love my family
- B. Honor all people
- C. Give honor to my parents
- D. All of these

What does it mean to honor other people?

- A. It means to worship other people
- B. It means to give respect to other people
- C. It means to act in ways that bring joy to people and not shame
- D. b and c

6 When we honor our father and mother, we worship them. We show them respect.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What do our parents do for us?

- A. They protect and care for us
- B. They instruct us in the right way to live
- C. They teach us about God
- D. All of these

The family is the place where children learn about authority. We learn to obey our parents and God.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Mhat does it mean to be 'under authority'?

- A. When someone is much stronger than us
- B. When someone can do something better than us
- C. When someone can tell us what to do and we must obey them
- D. All of these

The family is part of a larger group. It is part of a community and a nation.

- A. True
- B. Not true

- Leaders are also under authority. Who do they have to obey?
 - A. Moses
 - B. The priests
 - C. God
 - D. All of these
- Who gives people like police and leaders in the community authority?
 - A. The leader of the country
 - B. Church leaders
 - C. God
 - D. All of these
- We must love and honor our family before we can love other people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Paul says that the fifth command is the first command to come with a promise. What is that promise?
 - We will be blessed
 - B. We will live a long and good life
 - C. God is pleased when we honor our parents
 - D. All of these

READ Colossians 3:20

- Children are supposed to obey their parents only if they agree with what their parents are telling them to do.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **16** What kinds of authority do our parents have to submit to?
 - Their children's authority
 - B. The rules of the community
 - C. To God's authority
 - D. b and c

- **7** Good families help build good communities.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ **Ephesians 6:1-3**

- **18** Who are children supposed to obey?
 - A. Other believers
 - B. No one
 - C. All people
 - D. Their parents
- Good parents teach us to submit only to them and to the rules of the community. Children must learn to submit to God's authority without any help.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Deuteronomy 5:16

- What did God say would happen if the people honored their father and mother?
 - A. They would live a long time in the land
 - B. Things would go well for them
 - C. They would become rich
 - D. a and b



- The sixth command tells Israel, "You must not murder."
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The sixth command was written for all the people, the leaders, and judges.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Genesis 9:5-6

- **3** What will happen to the person who kills someone?
 - A. They will have to run and hide from everyone
 - B. Their family will have trouble forever
 - C. They will be killed by someone as well
 - D. All of these

READ Genesis 9:5-6

- God said that animals are to be punished if they take a human life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Exodus 21:28

- Mhat happens if a bull kills a man or woman with its horns?
 - A. It must be killed
 - B. You can eat the meat
 - C. The owner of the bull is not to be punished
 - D. a and c

READ Exodus 21:29

- What are the rules if a bull has been hurting people and the owner knows about it?
 - A. It must be kept in a special place
 - B. The owner must be killed
 - C. The bull must be killed
 - D. b and c
- **7** Some people have different laws about killing someone. They are:
 - A. Rulers
 - B. Army leaders
 - C. Judges
 - D. All of these
- God said that it is wrong to kill another person because we are made in God's image.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Mhat does the word 'sacred' mean?
 - A. Perfect
 - B. Of great value
 - C. Important
 - D. b and c
- God is the giver of all life. He is the only one who may take life away.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Before the ten commands, God told a man that people who killed other people would be killed too. Who was the man that God spoke to?
 - A. Levi
 - B. Jacob
 - C. Noah
 - D. Aaron

19 Why do we need to value the lives of all men and women?

- A. God made no other things that are like men and women
- B. We reflect who God is in certain ways
- C. We are all made in God's image
- D. All of these

This sixth command had other meanings. Which are correct?

- A. We must take care to protect the lives of other people
- B. We should not be angry with each other
- C. We must warn people of danger
- D. All of these

What were some things that the people of Israel could do if they broke some of the commands?

- A. They could pay money
- B. They could go hide in a special city
- C. They could tell a ruler and ask for forgiveness
- D. a and b

The people of Israel could pay money as punishment if they killed someone.

- A. True
- B. Not true

16 Which command do we break if we hate someone?

- A. First command
- B. Command three
- C. The sixth command
- D. None of these

What is not pleasing to God?

- A. Having too much money
- B. Taking care of others
- C. Allowing anger and hate to stay in my heart
- D. All of these

READ 1 John 3:15

- What does John say will happen to the one who hates a brother or sister?
 - A. They will have a happy life
 - B. Their family will give them trouble
 - C. They do not have eternal life in their hearts
 - D. All of these
- The laws that God gave Moses can not change our hearts. This is why Jesus came to bring a new covenant.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Jeremiah 31:31-34

- What will happen when Jesus brings a new covenant?
 - A. The people's hearts will be strong and healthy
 - B. God's law will be in people's minds
 - C. God's law will be in people's hearts
 - D. b and c

52 & 53

- What does the seventh command teach us?
 - A. That we should not steal
 - B. That we must honor our father and mother
 - C. That we must not have sex with anyone who is not our husband or wife
 - D. None of these
- All the commands that God gave Moses tell us what we should not do and how we can please God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- In what ways can we please God?
 - A. Be devoted to him
 - B. Be loyal to God only
 - C. Respect God in the way we speak
 - D. All of these
- It honors God when a man and woman have sex, even if they are not married.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- This command tells us that we must be faithful and loyal to our husband or wife.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- 6 Why did God create sex for the husband and wife?
 - A. To produce children
 - B. So they would have pleasure
 - C. So they would become as one
 - D. All of these

READ Genesis 2:24

- The man leaves his father and mother and is joined to his wife. The two become one.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- In marriage, sex is a gift. Which sentences are true?
 - A. It is to be enjoyed by one man and one woman
 - B. They are not to give their body to anyone else
 - C. They are not to make anyone else want their body
 - D. All of these
- Mhat did the other nations where Moses lived think about sex?
 - A. It was just another desire, like hunger or being tired
 - B. You could have sex with anyone
 - C. They did not like sex
 - D. a and b
- God wanted his people to be different in their thoughts and actions about sex. Which sentences are true?
 - A. He wanted husbands and wives to be loyal to each other
 - B. He wanted them to think that sex is a bad thing
 - C. He wanted them to think that sex is a gift from God
 - D. a and c

READ Proverbs 6:32-35

Solomon says many things about the dangers of having sex with someone who is not your wife. Which are true?

- A. A man who commits adultery will never have his shame wiped away
- B. A man who commits adultery will destroy himself
- C. A man who commits adultery will be beaten up
- D. All of these

Jesus talked about more than just the act of adultery. He talked about the thoughts and desires that lead to adultery.

- A. True
- B. Not true

13 Which sentences are true?

- A. Men and women should do anything they can to stop themselves from adultery
- B. It is okay to look at another woman with desire as long as you do not have sex with her
- C. If a man looks at a woman and desires her, he has already committed adultery in his heart
- D. a and c

RFAD Matthew 15:19

- Jesus tells us that all evil thoughts come from our hearts. Before I break a command with my body, I break it in my heart.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Corinthians 7:3-5

Which sentences are true?

- A. Husbands and wives should share their bodies with each other
- B. The husband's body belongs only to him
- C. It is better for husbands and wives to stop having sex
- D. Sex in marriage is only for having children

16 What happens when we break the seventh command?

- A. We hurt our spouse and ourselves
- B. We hurt our relationship with God
- C. We hurt the other person whose body we take
- D. All of these

READ John 8:3-6

Why did the religious leaders bring the woman who had committed adultery to Jesus?

- A. They were angry that she had broken the seventh command
- B. They wanted to keep sin away from their community
- C. They were trying to trick Jesus
- D. All of these

RFAD John 8:7

18 What question did Jesus ask the religious leaders?

- A. "Where is the man who also committed adultery?"
- B. "Are any of you without sin?"
- C. "Where is her family?"
- D. a and c

When Jesus forgave the woman who had committed adultery, he was saying that it did not matter.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ 1 Peter 2:24

How could Jesus forgive adultery when the command said she deserved to die for this act?

- A. Jesus would die on the cross for her sin
- B. Jesus would take the punishment she deserved upon himself
- C. Jesus' wounds would make her whole
- D. All of these

Š4&55

- Why did God give men and women work to do?
 - A. So they could eat the things they grow
 - B. So they could make things from the work of their hands
 - C. So they could have things that belonged to them
 - D. All of these
- What does the eighth command teach us?
 - A. That it is good to have many things
 - B. God made some people rich and some are poor
 - C. It is bad to take things that do not belong to us
 - D. All of these
- God will not give us things just because we want them. He wants us to work for what we desire.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the word 'steal' mean?
 - A. To take something that belongs to us
 - B. To sin against other people by taking their things
 - C. To take something that does not belong to us
 - D. b and c

READ Ephesians 4:28

Why should a person stop stealing?

- A. God will love them if they do not steal anymore
- B. To do something useful with their own hands
- C. To give something to others who cannot work
- D. b and c

6 Why is it wrong to steal?

- A. We will not feel safe if people steal from us
- B. The person we steal from will not be able to take care of their family
- C. There will not be peace in the community
- D. All of these

Who were the first people who took what did not belong to them?

- A. Abraham and Sarah
- B. Jacob and Esau
- C. Adam and Eve
- D. All of these

When we break one command, we are also breaking many other commands.

- A. True
- B. Not true
- Jesus says that Satan, or the Evil One, is a thief.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Corinthians 6:9-10

What does the Bible say will happen to people who do not stop stealing?

- A. They will never be happy
- B. They will not receive God's kingdom
- C. They will not have any friends
- D. All of these

What did the people of Israel have to do to pay for the work of the priests in the temple?

- A. They had to make other nations pay the priests
- B. They only had to say good things about the priests
- C. They had to give gifts to the temple
- D. a and b

READ Malachi 3:8

How did the people of Israel steal from God?

- A. They went into heaven and took things that did not belong to them
- B. They did not give all of their money to God
- C. They did not give God a tenth of what they made or produced
- D. None of these

We are not stealing when we do not praise someone for what they have done.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What are other ways that we can steal?

- A. When we do not work hard at our jobs
- B. When we do not pay our workers for what they do
- C. When we sell something that is broken and say it is good
- D. All of these

READ James 5:4

Who hears the cries of the workers who do not get paid?

- A. The landowner
- B. The Lord who rules over all
- C. The community leaders
- D. a and c

READ Jeremiah 22:13

A king can make his people work for no wages and God will bless him.

- A. True
- B. Not true

- When we say bad things about a person that are not true, we are stealing from them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Matthew 15:19

- **18** What kind of sins begin in a person's heart?
 - A. Evil thoughts
 - B. Sexual sins
 - C. Stealing and lying
 - D. All of these
- The person who is stolen from loses his property, but the thief loses something as well. What does he lose?
 - A. His friends and family
 - B. His good name or maybe his life
 - C. His place in church
 - D. a and c
- The eighth command is for all people, not just for Moses and the people of Israel.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

56 & 57

- The ninth command tells us not to tell lies about our neighbor.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does it mean to say, 'A man is only as good as his word.'?
 - A. A woman can not say good words
 - B. A man is only good when he uses special words
 - C. You can judge if a person is good or bad by how well they keep their promises
 - D. a and b
- 3 A person who lies about a neighbor can do great harm.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- We can love our neighbor even when we lie to them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When we lie, we break the ninth command. What other ways do we break this command?
 - A. When we boast about ourselves
 - B. When we slander someone
 - C. When we lie because we want more money
 - D. All of these

6 What does it mean to boast?

- A. To say things about others that are only partly true
- B. To say things about myself that are only partly true
- To say things about myself to make me seem smarter and stronger
- D. b and c

What does it mean to slander someone?

- A. We tell stories about someone that are not true
- B. We want people to think badly about someone
- C. We tell stories about someone that are partly true
- D. All of these

R Why do people lie?

- A. They want others to think that they are good people
- B. They are afraid that the truth will bring them shame
- C. They do not want others to know that they have done something bad
- D. a and c

God is the 'God of Truth' because he makes everyone tell the truth.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What does the Bible tell us about God and his promises?

- A. He always keeps them
- B. We can always trust that what he says is true
- C. God cannot lie
- D. All of these

READ Matthew 15:18

When someone speaks evil or bad things, where did these things come from?

- A. From a person's close friend
- B. From a person's heart
- C. From a person's parents
- D. a and c

READ Psalm 58:3

- David says that people are born liars right from birth.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did God give the ninth command to the people of Israel?
 - A. He wanted his people to always tell the truth
 - B. He wanted other people to like them
 - C. He loved the people of Israel more than anyone else
 - D. All of these
- In the Bible, who told the first lie?
 - A. Eve
 - B. Adam
 - C. The Evil One
 - D. Cain
- Because Adam and Eve listened to the lie that the Evil One told, bad things came into the world.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What happened to Adam and Eve because they listened to the Evil One's lie?
 - A. God was not pleased with them
 - B. They had to leave the garden
 - C. Their life became hard. They had pain and trouble
 - D. All of these

RFAD John 8:44

- What does Jesus say about the Evil One, the Devil?
 - A. He is the father of lies
 - B. Lying is the Devil's natural first language
 - C. He has never obeyed the truth
 - D. All of these

READ Zechariah 8:16-18

Zechariah told the people what God said. Which sentences are true?

- A. God said to make true and wise decisions in your courts
- B. God said to promise to tell the truth
- C. God said that he hates lying
- D. All of these

READ Revelation 21:7-8

God said some hard things about people who will not stop lying. What are they?

- A. They will not have friends
- B. They will not be able to be part of the community
- C. At the end of their life, they will not go to be with God
- D. b and c

READ Titus 2:1

- 20 It is important for leaders in the church to teach true teaching.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

58 & 59

- The tenth command tells us to love our community.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the tenth command teach us?
 - A. To love ourselves the most
 - B. To buy more things
 - C. To be content with what we have
 - D. a and b

READ Exodus 20:17

- Your neighbor has many things. Which ones should we not want?
 - A. His house or wife
 - B. His men or women servants
 - C. His animals
 - D. All of these
- God says that all desires are bad.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Which desires are blessings from God?
 - A. Desires for food
 - B. Desires for children
 - C. Desires for a good place to live
 - D. All of these

- God promised to bless the people of Israel if they obeyed his covenant. It was good that the people of Israel desired these blessings from God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Philippians 4:11-13

- What is the secret to being content no matter what happens?
 - A. Knowing that we can do everything by the power of Christ
 - B. Ignoring all of the bad things that happen to us
 - C. Knowing that Christ gives us strength
 - D. a and c
- When do our good desires become bad desires?
 - A. When we love our desires more than God
 - B. When we become jealous of our neighbor
 - C. When we hurt our neighbor to get what we want
 - D. All of these

READ 1 Timothy 6:6-8

- Imothy tells us that we should be happy with what we have. Why?
 - A. We came into the world with nothing
 - B. We can not take anything with us when we die
 - C. If we have food and clothing, we should be happy
 - D. All of these
- Sometimes I like what my neighbor has. When does this desire break the tenth command?
 - A. When I go to the store and buy the same thing that my neighbor has
 - B. When I become angry with my neighbor because he has something that I want
 - C. When I want to take what my neighbor has
 - D. b and c

READ 2 Corinthians 9:7-8

Which of these is true?

- A. God loves a cheerful giver
- B. God gives us everything we need so we can help others
- C. We help people because God forces us to
- D. a and b

Sometimes I want more than what God has given me. When does this become sin?

- A. When the things I want are more important to me than God
- B. When the things I want lead me to break God's commands
- C. When I stop trusting in God
- D. All of these
- Jesus said that when we break his commands, we have a problem on the inside. Our sin always begins in our hearts.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Jesus said that evil comes from an evil heart and good comes from a good heart.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ **Deuteronomy 11:18**

- How can we keep sin from growing in our hearts?
 - A. Keep God's word in our hearts and minds
 - B. We can give more money to the church
 - C. Write down God's word so I will not forget them
 - D. a and c
- It is easy to see if someone else has broken the tenth command in their heart.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

How do we know that the people of Israel forgot God's promises?

- A. They stopped trusting God
- B. They started following other gods
- C. They loved what they wanted more than they loved God
- D. All of these

READ Hebrews 13:5

Which of these is true?

- A. It is not good to be controlled by a love for money
- B. We should be happy with what we have
- C. We should work hard to make a lot of money
- D. a and b

READ Hebrews 13:5

God says we should be happy with what we have. Why?

- A. Because God is very busy and can only help us sometimes
- B. Because we are lucky to have what we need
- C. Because God will never leave us or desert us
- D. a and b

The word 'content' means to be happy with what we have.

- A. True
- B. Not true



- God gave the Jewish people the ten commands. They followed all these commands very carefully all their life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What promises did God make with Abraham and his family?
 - A. They would have a land of their own
 - B. They would become a great nation
 - C. They would become a blessing to all other nations
 - D. All of these
- How many years were the Israelites slaves in Egypt?
 - A. 100
 - B. 300
 - C. 250
 - D. 400

RFAD **Romans 3:10-12**

- What does the apostle Paul say about the Jews and Gentiles?
 - A. No one is right with God
 - B. No one trusts God in every way
 - C. No one does anything good
 - D. All of these

IN AIN	DLAW				
5	Who was the leader that God sent to rescue the Israelites from Egy				
	A.	Noah			
	B.	Isaac			
	C.	Moses			
	D.	Joseph			

- God gave Moses the ten commands. These commands showed the people of Israel how to follow God in a right way.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God said that he would bless the people of Israel if they followed his commands. But if they did not obey, he would punish them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When the people of Israel first heard all of God's commands, they were so happy and promised to obey them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Jeremiah 11:10

- What did the people of Israel do after they promised to obey God?
 - A. They worshiped other gods and served them
 - B. They kept their promise and always obeyed God
 - C. They broke the covenant they made with God
 - D. a and c
- The people of Israel disobeyed God many times. God even sent angels to tell them to obey the covenant again.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What happened to the people of Israel many years after Moses and David died?

- A. They started to keep their promises to God
- B. They were taken to a strange land
- C. God punished them
- D. b and c

Why did Abraham's children keep doing wrong things?

- A. They were sinful
- B. They were forced to do wrong things
- C. They forgot about the ten commands
- D. b and c

13 Why did sin enter the world?

- A. Adam and Eve believed the lies of the Evil One
- B. Adam and Eve chose not to obey God
- C. Adam and Eve turned away from God
- D. All of these
- After the people of Israel learned the ten commands, they always followed them exactly. They also taught their children to obey the commands.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 51:5

What does David say about himself?

- A. That he was a mighty king
- B. That he always obeyed God
- C. That he was a sinner from the day he was born
- D. All of these
- When God punished the people of Israel, he broke the promise that he made with them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ezekiel 39:23

- What will the other nations know when God punishes the people of Israel?
 - A. That they were taken away because they sinned against God
 - B. That they were very wise
 - C. That they were not faithful to God
 - D. a and c

READ James 2:10

- If we do not obey one command, then we are not guilty of breaking the other nine commands.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Sin is when we do wrong things against God and other people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 Why do all people sin?
 - A. Something is broken inside of us
 - B. We are born with bad desires
 - C. We choose to follow our bad desires
 - D. All of these

62

Why do people need the ten commands?

- A. They show us that God is holy and good
- B. They teach us how to show love for God and our neighbors
- C. They show us that we are sinful and need a Savior
- D. All of these

READ Ecclesiastes 12:13

What does this passage tell us to do?

- A. To obey God's commands
- B. To go to church
- C. To respect God
- D. a and c
- It is important for me to learn about the laws when I go to another country. It helps me to know what is right and wrong.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Each country has different laws. What can I learn about a country from its laws?

- A. The laws tell me what the people think is important
- B. The laws tell me about the people of that country
- C. The laws tell me what I need to do to be a good citizen
- D. All of these

What do the ten commands tell us about God?

- A. That God is hard to please
- B. That God wants people to love him and take care of each other
- C. That his laws are good because he is good
- D. b and c

READ Romans 3:20

- Obeying the law will not make us right with God. It will make us aware of how much we sin.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ John 14:15

- We show how much we love God by _____his commands.
 - A. Learning
 - B. Listening to
 - C. Understanding
 - D. Obeying
- The ten commands teach us how to show our love to God. We learn about the things that do not please him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 19:7-8

- Mhat are some things that God's law does for us?
 - A. If we follow the laws, we will be rich and happy
 - B. The laws give us new strength and make us wise
 - C. The laws give light to our minds
 - D. b and c
- Why do people do wrong or bad things?
 - A. They like to do bad things
 - B. They do not know about the laws
 - C. They do not want to be punished
 - D. a and b

- Sometimes people will only do good things when someone makes them do good things.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How can we say that the law is like looking into a mirror?
 - A. When I see myself in God's commands, I can see what I need to change in my life
 - B. When I see myself in God's commands, I can see my sin
 - C. When I see myself in God's commands, I can see how good I am
 - D. a and b

READ Romans 7:7-8

- We can say that the law is sinful because it makes me sin.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The commands that God gave Moses are good and right. What is something that the commands could not do?
 - A. Teach us that we are not holy
 - B. Change a person's heart
 - C. Show us what pleases God
 - D. a and c
- It is impossible for mankind to obey all the laws and become right with God on their own.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God had to do something for us that we could never do for ourselves. We needed someone to save us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Galatians 3:23-24

We want to please God, but we keep sinning. How can we be made right with God?

- A. By studying the law more and more
- B. By teaching others about the law
- C. Through faith in Jesus Christ, our Savior
- D. All of these

READ 2 Timothy 1:9-10

What do we have to do so that God will save us and help us to live a holy life?

- A. We can do nothing; it is God's purpose and grace to save us
- B. Read the Bible every day
- C. Learn and obey all the commands
- D. b and c

We cannot save ourselves. It is like we are slaves to sin. Which of these can save us?

- A. The angels
- B. The Lord Jesus Christ
- C. The church leaders
- D. All of these

RFAD Jude 1:24-25

Who will keep me from falling into sin and bring me into his heavenly glory with great joy?

- A. God the Father
- B. God the Son
- C. God the Holy Spirit
- D. All of these

Christ and Salvation

QUESTIONS 63 TO 90

63 & 64

- An angel came to a young woman named Mary. And the angel told her that her son would be the Savior, Christ the Lord.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 2 Joseph and Mary decided to name their baby Jesus. It was a family name.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the name 'Jesus' mean?
 - A. Perfect man
 - B. Mighty King
 - C. Strong fighter
 - D. God saves
- Jesus was born the same way other human babies are born.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the name 'Christ' mean?
 - A. A strong leader
 - B. The one who God has chosen
 - C. The Messiah
 - D. b and c

- **6** Why did the Jews start throwing stones at Jesus?
 - A. Because of all his good works
 - B. Because he was an evil man
 - C. Because he said that he was God
 - D. None of these
- Jesus' followers called him 'Christ' to show that they knew he was the Messiah.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God kept many promises when Jesus was born. Which sentences are true?
 - A. He would be a prophet like Moses
 - B. He would come from the tribe of Judah
 - C. He would be a king from David's family
 - D. All of these
- The promised savior was called the Messiah by God's people. But the people in Jesus' day called the promised savior, the Christ.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ John 14:8-9

- What was Jesus' answer when Philip asked to see the Father?
 - A. "You can not see the Father"
 - B. "I can not show you the Father because he lives in heaven"
 - C. "Anyone who has seen me, has seen the Father"
 - D. All of these
- What does the name 'Lord' mean?
 - A. God saves
 - B. Master
 - C. Ruler
 - D. b and c

When we call Jesus the 'Lord Jesus Christ' what are we saying about him?

- A. He is a man of flesh and blood like other men
- B. He is our ruler and master
- C. He is the promised Messiah
- D. All of these

READ Colossians 1:15-17

What does this scripture tell us about Jesus, the Son of God?

- A. He rules over all creation
- B. All things were created by him
- C. He was with God before anything was created
- D. All of these

RFAD Hebrews 1:1-4

What do we learn about Jesus in this scripture?

- A. He is exactly like God his Father
- B. He provided the way for people to be made pure from sin
- C. He is higher in glory than the angels
- D. All of these

Jesus is eternal, but God worked a miracle in Mary's body. Which sentences are true?

- A. The Son of God took on a body as he grew in Mary's body
- B. Jesus was only human when he lived in the world
- C. God caused a child to grow in Mary's body, without a human father
- D. a and c

16 When Jesus called God, "Father" he meant that he was equal with God.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ John 3:16-18

What more can we learn about Jesus from this scripture?

- A. God sent Jesus into the world to judge the world
- B. God loved people so much that he sent his Son so they could have eternal life
- C. The people who do not believe in Jesus will be judged
- D. b and c

READ Mark 2:5-7

- Some people wanted Jesus to heal their friend who could not walk. Why were the teachers of the law angry?
 - A. The friends made a mess when they cut a hole in the roof
 - B. It was the Sabbath they were breaking the fourth command
 - C. Before Jesus healed the man, he said, "Your sins are forgiven"
 - D. The man was unclean, because he was sick, and the friends were touching him
- Jesus did things that only God can do. He raised the dead. He forgave people for their sins. And someday, he will judge the whole world.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Matthew 25:31-46

- What do we find out will happen when the Son of Man comes again, in all his glory?
 - A. He will separate the people into two groups
 - B. One group will be blessed
 - C. One group will be cursed
 - D. All of these

65

What does the word 'gospel' mean?

- A. Pretty music
- B. Creation
- C. Good news
- D. All of these

2 When did the story of Jesus begin?

- A. When Jesus died on the cross
- B. When Jesus was born to Mary and Joseph
- C. Long before Jesus came to live among us
- D. a and b

What was the world like for Adam and Eve before they sinned?

- A. They felt no fear, shame, or guilt
- B. They had good work to do
- C. They could walk and talk with God
- D. All of these

God told Adam and Eve not to eat the fruit from one tree. If they did eat the fruit, then they would live for ever.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What happened when Adam and Eve did not obey God?

- A. They became just like God
- B. They were put out of the garden
- C. They felt shame and were afraid
- D. b and c

- 6 When Adam and Eve sinned what did God do for them?
 - A. He was very angry and left them
 - B. He came back into the garden and spoke with them
 - C. He made clothes for them and had mercy on them
 - D. b and c
- God was so angry with Adam and Eve that he sent them out of the garden. He said he would not help them anymore.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What were some things that changed after Adam and Eve were sent out of the garden?
 - A. They did not know God as they did before
 - B. They and their children went further and further away from God
 - C. They began to worship idols
 - D. All of these
- Because of what Adam and Eve did, all people became enemies of God. Which sentences are true?
 - Some people can make themselves right with God if they work hard
 - B. All people do not honor God
 - C. All people deserve to be punished for their sin
 - D. b and c

READ **Psalm 103:8-11**

- What do we learn about God the Father from this scripture?
 - A. He is slow to get angry and full of love
 - B. He will not stay angry with us for ever
 - C. He does not punish us as much as we deserve
 - D. All of these
 - People can make things right with God by following all his commands.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What did God do for us so that we could be made right with him?

- A. He sent people to teach us about God
- B. He made the ten commands
- C. He sent his son Jesus to rescue us
- D. a and b

What does 'mercy' mean?

- A. When someone speaks kind words to us
- B. When we are punished for the bad things we do
- C. When someone gives us nice things
- D. When we are not punished even if we deserve it

We did not honor God and should be punished. Jesus took our place and God punished him instead of us. This is mercy.

- A. True
- B. Not true

15 What does 'grace' mean?

- A. When I receive a good thing even though I deserve something bad
- B. When I deserve to be punished, but God forgives me
- C. When I deserve to be cursed, but I receive a blessing instead
- D. All of these

God did not have to send his son, Jesus, to save us. We deserve to be punished for our sins. But God chose to show us mercy.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ 1 John 4:9-10

17 How did God show that he loved us?

- A. God sent his one and only Son into the world to pay for our sins
- B. We can receive eternal life through Jesus
- C. God loved us even when we did not love him
- D. All of these

18 Why can we say that the gospel is good news?

- A. God will give us long and healthy lives on earth
- B. God shows us grace
- C. God shows us mercy instead of judgement
- D. b and c

READ Titus 3:5

What happens when we are saved by the life and death of Jesus?

- A. We are born again
- B. Jesus washes away our sins
- C. The Holy Spirit gives us new life
- D. All of these

READ Psalm 86:5

- The Lord is forgiving and good to all who keep his ten commands perfectly.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION



- The scriptures are clear that Jesus was truly God and truly man. But he was not God and man at the same time.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 2:14-15

- How did Jesus break the power of the devil?
 - A. He became human
 - B. He sent the devil to hell
 - C. He died for all people
 - D. a and c

READ Philippians 2:5-8

- **?** What do we learn about Jesus from this scripture?
 - A. He became like a servant and obeyed God completely
 - B. In his nature, he is God
 - C. He is equal with God
 - D. All of these

READ Philippians 2:9-11

- What will Jesus be like when he is in heaven with his Father?
 - A. He will have the highest place
 - B. Everyone will bow down and worship him
 - C. Everyone will say that Jesus Christ is Lord
 - D. All of these

What does the Bible, in the book of John, tell us about Jesus?

- A. He has always been and will always be
- B. He made all things
- C. He was only a man
- D. a and b

God the creator came to be a part of the world he created.

- A. True
- B. Not true

7 How did God come into the world?

- A. An angel brought him from heaven
- B. He came into the world as a baby
- C. He was born through the body of a woman
- D. b and c

It was less than 2000 years ago that an angel came to speak to a woman named Mary.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Mhat does it mean when we say that Mary was a virgin?

- A. She was unmarried
- B. She still lived with her family
- C. She had never been with a man
- D. All of these

What did the angel say to Mary?

- A. "The Holy Spirit will come to you."
- B. "The child that you give birth to will live a long and happy life."
- C. "The holy child you give birth to will be called the Son of God."
- D. a and c

What was unusual about this holy child?

- A. He was God in human form
- B. A body was made for him by a miracle from the Holy Spirit
- C. He did not have a human father
- D. All of these

What did the disciples understand about Jesus when they first met him?

- They knew that he was God
- B. They knew that he was a man
- C. They knew that he was a teacher and a prophet
- D. b and c

What are the ways we know that Jesus was truly human?

- A. He could get hungry and tired
- B. He needed to sleep
- C. He could forgive sins
- D. a and b

Even though Jesus was truly a man, he did not suffer like other men.

- A. True
- B. Not true

The disciples saw Jesus do things that men can not do. Which are true?

- A. He fed 5000 people with only a small amount of food
- B. Evil spirits and the wind obeyed him
- C. He could heal people and raise people from the dead
- D. All of these

When did the disciples finally understand that Jesus was God?

- A. When they saw him cry out for his Father while he was on the cross
- B. When they saw his mother crying for him as he died
- C. After he rose from the dead
- D. All of these

- All that God is, Jesus is. All that we are, Jesus became.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **18** What was one way that Jesus was not a human like we are?
 - A. He did not become sad or angry
 - B. He did not feel pain
 - C. He was not born in sin
 - D. a and c

READ 2 John 1:7

- What are some people trying to do to confuse people?
 - A. They say that it is important to pray
 - B. They say that it is important to obey the ten commands
 - C. They say that Jesus did not come in a human body
 - D. b and c

READ Romans 10:9

- Why is it important to believe in my heart and confess with my mouth that Jesus is God and man?
 - A. I will be healed and never become sick
 - B. I will be saved
 - C. It will make me in a right relationship with God
 - D. b and c

QUESTIONS

67 & 68

What happened to the world when Adam sinned?

- A. We became a broken people who do bad things
- B. Our world became a broken place
- C. God destroyed the old world and created a new one
- D. a and b

READ Galatians 3:13

2 How did Christ set us free from the curse of not being able to keep the law?

- A. He decided he loved us too much to punish us
- B. Christ became a curse for us by dying on a cross
- C. He sent special prophets to remind us about the law
- D. a and c

? We deserve to be punished for our sins.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How do we know that God is a God of justice?

- A. He ignores all of the wrong things people do
- B. He cannot ignore the wrong things people do
- C. He must punish sinners when they do evil
- D. b and c

READ Hebrews 4:15

What is true about Jesus' life while he was on earth?

- A. He did not obey his parents
- B. He was tempted but never sinned
- C. He was never tempted to sin
- D. a and c

What is the problem for all people in the world?

- A. We deserve to be put away from God for ever
- B. We do not obey God and are not in a right relationship with him
- C. We deserve to be punished for our sins
- D. All of these

God made a way to solve man's sin problem. He decided to rescue us by sending angels to warn us to not sin anymore.

- A. True
- B. Not true

8 What plan did God have so that people could be in a right relationship with him?

- A. God wants us to pay money to the church
- B. God wants us to do good things for poor people
- C. God sent Jesus to die for our sins
- D. All of these

How did Jesus become the perfect sacrifice that God wanted?

- A. He never sinned and always pleased God
- B. He always did what his Father wanted him to do
- C. Jesus did everything the law demanded
- D. All of these

READ Romans 5:8

How did God show his love for the people he had created?

- A. He sent Jesus to rescue us
- B. While we were still sinners, Christ died for us
- C. He changed the ten commands so we could follow the law
- D. a and b

- Jesus became a man so that we would not have to die. He gave up his life to pay the price our sin deserved.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What happened when Jesus died on the cross?
 - A. Jesus never came back to life
 - B. God's anger against us was put on Jesus
 - C. Jesus took God's punishment for sin
 - D. b and c
- Jesus came back to life again because God was pleased with the sacrifice Jesus made for us. Now God can forgive our sins.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Timothy 2:5

- **14** Which of these are true?
 - A. There is only one God
 - B. There are many ways that we can be made right with God
 - C. Jesus is the only way to be made right with God
 - D. a and c
- Sometimes, we need to be punished for our sins. Sometimes our sins are so bad that we should be put away from God forever.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Romans 3:9-20

- The Bible tells us that we needed someone to save us. Why?
 - A. We are all under the power of sin
 - B. We do not have any respect for God
 - C. We do not know how to live in peace
 - D. All of these

READ Hebrews 9:14-15

- Christ offered himself to God without any sin. And his blood makes us clean from all of our sin.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Human beings sin all the time. But we no longer have to worry about our failure to obey God. What does God want from us?
 - A. That we trust him
 - B. That we believe in his son, Jesus
 - C. That we bow to Jesus as our Lord and King
 - D. All of these

READ 1 Peter 3:18

- What do we know about Jesus' sacrifice from this scripture?
 - A. The one who did right, suffered for those who did not do right
 - B. Christ suffered once for all sins
 - C. The Holy Spirit brought him back to life
 - D. All of these

READ Mark 10:45

- Jesus came to serve others and to set people free from sin's power in their lives.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS

- There are many stories of important births in the Bible.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- One of the first stories about an important birth was about _____.
 - A. Moses
 - B. John the Baptist
 - C. Abraham's son
 - D. Samson
- God promised Abraham that he would become a great nation. But there was a problem. What was it?
 - A. Sarah was too old to have children
 - B. Sarah and Abraham did not have a son
 - C. Sarah did not want to have children
 - D. a and b
- God kept his promise to Abraham. His wife Sarah had a son even though she was very old.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God used the birth of a special child to bring hope to the world many times. Who were some of these important babies?
 - A. Samuel
 - B. Moses
 - C. Samson
 - D. All of these

Why is the story of Jesus different from all the other stories about special children?

- A. Jesus would be born of a woman who had never been with a man
- B. The birth of Jesus was a sign of hope
- C. Jesus would save his people from their sins
- D. a and c

What is the usual way that a baby begins to grow inside a woman?

- A. A woman joins with a man
- B. They get married
- C. The man and woman live in the same house
- D. b and c

8 How did Mary become pregnant with her son, Jesus?

- A. She became pregnant by the power of the Holy Spirit
- B. She joined herself with a man
- C. God created life in Mary's body
- D. a and c

READ Matthew 1:19-20

- What did Joseph plan to do when he found out Mary was pregnant before they got married?
 - A. He did not want to put her to shame
 - B. He wanted to tell everyone about what happened
 - C. He was going to divorce her quietly
 - D. a and c
- When Mary gave birth to Jesus, his birth was unusual. She had no pain and there were angels watching over her.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What was the only way that Jesus' birth was different from how all mothers give birth?

- A. Jesus grew in Mary's womb
- B. Mary did not feel any pain
- C. He was born of a virgin
- D. b and c
- Jesus' birth was a miracle. Jesus was the son of Mary and the son of God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

13 What do we know about the nature of Christ?

- A. Everything that is true of the nature of man was true of Christ
- B. Everything that is true of God's nature is true of Christ
- C. Jesus was just like man but he had no sin
- D. All of these
- Jesus came into the world he made. He became a man of flesh and lived among us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Which of these are true about God?
 - A. God is spirit
 - B. God is eternal
 - C. God does not have a body like men
 - D. All of these
- 16 Why did Jesus need a human body?
 - A. To win victory over the evil one
 - B. To show us what God is like
 - C. To show us how to live a life that pleases God
 - D. All of these

READ 1 Peter 2:21

- We can expect to suffer for doing good because Jesus suffered for us and left us an example to follow.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ John 13:34

- 18 What did Jesus command us to do?
 - A. Follow all of the ten commands and never sin
 - B. Give all of your money to the church
 - C. To love one another just as he loved us
 - D. All of these
- Jesus showed us how to live in this evil world. He gave us an example to follow.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 What was the most important reason that Jesus became a man?
 - A. So that he could suffer on the cross
 - B. So that he could rise from the dead
 - C. So that Jesus could take the punishment that we deserve
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS

71 & 72

- What do we know about Jesus?
 - A. He came to the world as a servant
 - B. He is the Son of God
 - C. He came to the world as a man
 - D. All of these
- Jesus was the king whose kingdom would never end. When he came into the world, he was a mighty king with a big house and a strong army.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 3 What promises about Jesus came true?
 - A. He was the son that God promised to Abraham
 - B. He was the prophet who was greater than Moses
 - C. He was the son that God promised to David
 - D. All of these

READ **Luke 4:18-19**

- What did the Holy Spirit tell Jesus to do?
 - A. to punish everyone for their sin
 - B. to free those who are beaten down
 - C. to announce the year when he will set his people free
 - D. b and c

READ Matthew 8:20

- We know that Jesus always had a place to sleep because he had so many friends.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **6** What do we know about Jesus' childhood?
 - A. He did not know that God was his father
 - B. He grew up in a carpenter's home
 - C. He honored his parents
 - D. b and d
- There were things about Jesus' life that were not common. Which sentences are true?
 - A. Jesus loved God with all of his heart and soul and mind
 - B. Jesus was without sin
 - C. Jesus pleased God in everything that he did
 - D. a and c
- Jesus sometimes told people that God had sent him to give ______
 to poor people.
 - A. More money
 - B. Good food
 - C. Good news
 - D. Good health
- Even when Jesus was a young child, he knew that God was his father.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How was Jesus different from any other person who ever lived?
 - A. He did everything that God asked him to do
 - B. He did not get old
 - C. He was a carpenter
 - D. All of these

- Jesus never had an evil thought or spoke an evil word.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

19 What is sin?

- A. Breaking the law
- B. Not doing what we know we should do
- C. Rebelling against God
- D. All of these

READ Romans 5:12

- 13 How did sin come into the world?
 - A. One man named Adam sinned
 - B. Sin came into the world by itself
 - C. The snake brought sin into the world
 - D. b and c
- Some people who have a human mother and father have a sin nature. But not all people have a sin nature.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **15** What does the word 'holy' mean?
 - A. One of a kind
 - B. Set apart
 - C. Strong king
 - D. a and b

READ 2 Corinthians 5:21

- What did God have to do so that we could be in a right relationship with him?
 - A. He made Christ become sin for us
 - B. He had to change the law
 - C. He decided not to punish sin anymore
 - D. b and c

What did people have to do in the Old Testament when they sinned?

- A. They had to confess the wrong thing they had done
- B. They had to bring a perfect sacrifice to the temple
- C. The sacrifice, usually a lamb, had to die for their sin
- D. All of these

Why is it important that Jesus was not a sinner?

- A. Jesus needed to be like a perfect lamb without any sin
- B. Jesus had to be perfect so that he could be a sacrifice for us
- C. If Jesus was a sinner, he could not help us
- D. All of these

READ John 1:29

What did John say about Jesus when he saw him the first time?

- A. "Here is a man who knows all about my sin."
- B. "Here is a great prophet of Israel, come to help us."
- C. "Look! The Lamb of God! He takes away the sin of the world!"
- D. All of these

READ 1 Peter 1:18-19

The apostle Peter reminds Christians of important truths. Which sentences are true?

- A. They were set free from an empty life
- B. Their salvation was bought with silver and gold
- C. Their salvation was bought with Jesus' blood because he was the perfect lamb
- D. b and c

QUESTIONS

73 & 74

- What were some ways that the Romans punished people in Jesus' day?
 - A. They beat them
 - B. They put them in prison
 - C. They put them to death on a cross
 - D. All of these
- The Romans killed Jesus by hanging him on a cross because he was very evil.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **3** Who told us the story of Jesus' death?
 - A. The Holy Spirit
 - B. The men who wrote the gospels
 - C. The angels
 - D. b and c
- It was the Romans who arrested Jesus and wanted him to die. The leaders of the Jews were not angry with Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did the Jewish religious leaders want Jesus to die?
 - A. They were angry that he healed people
 - B. They did not like his family
 - C. They said that he had broken their laws
 - D. All of these

What happened when they brought Jesus before the Jewish and Roman leaders?

- A. No one could find that Jesus did anything wrong
- B. The people were upset and asked to have Jesus set free
- C. Some men told lies about Jesus to these values
- D. a and c
- The Jewish leaders were afraid that the people would follow Jesus instead of following them. That is why they decided that Jesus had to die.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did they do to Jesus before they killed him?
 - A. He was beaten and whipped with leather chords
 - B. They hit him in the face and put a crown of thorns on his head
 - C. They took his clothes away to shame him
 - D. All of these
- What happened when they were ready to hang Jesus on the cross?
 - A. His disciples tried to save him
 - B. They made Jesus carry a big cross made of wood
 - C. They nailed his hands and feet to the wooden cross
 - D. b and c
- Jesus was on the cross for many hours. Which of these sentences are true?
 - A. Jesus cried out many times, but no one helped him
 - B. Many people sat and watched him
 - C. The soldiers put a spear through his side to make sure he was dead
 - D. All of these

READ John 10:17-18

- Who took Jesus' life from him?
 - A. The Romans
 - B. The Jews
 - C. No one, Jesus gave it up himself
 - D. All of these

What happened to Jesus' body after he died?

- A. His mother Mary took it to a safe place
- B. Some men wrapped it in cloths and put it in a cave
- C. The angels came and took care of it
- D. a and c

When was Jesus' body in the tomb?

- A. The day before the Sabbath
- B. The Sabbath
- C. The day after the Sabbath
- D. All of these

The holy day was the first day of the week.

- A. True
- B. Not true

15 Which of the following sentences are true?

- A. The women went to the tomb on the first day of the week to put oil and spices on Jesus' body
- B. The women saw an angel at the tomb, but Jesus' body was not there
- C. The women went to tell the men who followed Jesus that he was not in the tomb
- D. All of these

The angel told the women that Jesus was not in the tomb, he had risen from the dead.

- A. True
- B. Not true

After Jesus came alive again, many people saw him and ate with him.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Because God raised Jesus to life, we know he is truly the Son of God. Why?

- A. All those who believe in him will be raised to life as well
- B. Jesus' sacrifice was accepted by God
- C. Jesus had power over death
- D. All of these
- Everything that Jesus said was proven true because he rose from the dead.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **20** What is an important truth for Christians?
 - A. The law can make us right with God
 - B. Jesus died, he was buried, and he rose to life again
 - C. Giving money to the church means that I will never suffer
 - D. We must go to church every week to be saved

QUESTIONS

75 & 76

- When people hear the good news about Jesus they must act. Which are true?
 - A. They can accept it
 - B. They can refuse it but still be saved
 - C. They can refuse it
 - D. a and c
- What must a person do to be rescued from the result of their sin?
 - A. They must take a sacrifice to the church
 - B. They must repent
 - C. They must believe
 - D. b and c
- The words repent and believe are always used together in the Bible.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Mark 1:14-15

- What did Jesus say people had to do to receive the good news?
 - A. Follow all of the laws
 - B. Turn away from their sins and believe the good news
 - C. Visit a church and hear what the preacher has to say
 - D. All of these
- Sometimes, in the Bible, the words repent and believe are not together.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Acts 20:21

- What did Paul say that people had to do to receive the good news?
 - A. Jews and Gentiles must turn away from their sins
 - B. Follow the laws that the Jews follow
 - C. They must have faith in the Lord Jesus
 - D. a and c

READ Matthew 3:1-2

- What did John the Baptist say that people had to do because the kingdom of heaven was near?
 - A. Turn from their sins
 - B. Give away everything that they own
 - C. Work even harder to follow the laws
 - D. All of these
- When we say that believe and repent belong together, we mean that they are like two sides of a coin.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Acts 16:29-31

- Mhat did Paul and Silas say that the jailers had to do to be saved?
 - A. They should not harm themselves
 - B. They should follow their leader's orders
 - C. They should be kind to their prisoners
 - D. They should believe in the Lord Jesus
- It is possible to believe and not repent, but it is not possible to repent and not believe.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What would happen if you were walking to a village and you saw a sign that said you were going the wrong way?

- A. If you believed it was true, you would keep walking in the same direction
- B. You would have to decide if you believed the sign was true
- C. If you believed it was true, you would stop walking the wrong way
- D. b and c

When someone believes the good news about Jesus, what do they need to do next?

- A. Go talk to someone at their church
- B. Think about it for many days
- C. Turn away from their old ways and go a new way
- D. All of these

What are some things that people believed about Jesus but are not true?

- A. He never lived at all
- B. He was only a wise man
- C. He was a man in a story someone made up
- D. All of these

To truly repent and believe there are important things about Jesus you must believe. Which are true?

- A. Jesus is God
- B. Jesus is truly man
- C. Jesus will forgive you when you come to him
- D. All of these

When you believe in Jesus, you change your mind about sin. Which are true?

- A. You will understand that God is not pleased with sin
- B. You will feel regret for the bad things you have done
- C. You will understand how bad sin really is
- D. All of these

It was only in the New Testament that the prophets called on the people to repent.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What problems did the people of Israel have all the time?

- A. They turned away from the true God
- B. They always listened to the prophets
- C. They followed false gods
- D. a and c

18 What does the word 'repent' mean?

- A. To keep believing the same thing
- B. To change my mind
- C. To change my job
- D. a and c

Repenting means more than just changing your mind. Which are true?

- A. You see sin for how bad it is
- B. You see Jesus for who he is a holy God
- C. You turn away from sin to start a new life with Jesus
- D. All of these

READ 2 Corinthians 7:9-10

Why does the apostle Paul say he is happy that the Corinthians are sad?

- A. Because their sadness led them to turn away from their sins
- B. Because he does not like the Corinthians
- C. Godly sadness lead them to be saved
- D. a and c

QUESTION

77

READ Romans 4:25

- How is it possible for us to be made right with God?
 - A. Jesus died for our sins
 - B. We must keep the ten commands
 - C. Jesus was raised to life
 - D. a and c
- 2 How do Peter and Paul say that we are made right with God?
 - A. By obeying their teachings
 - B. By faith
 - C. By believing in the Lord Jesus Christ
 - D. b and c

READ Psalm 13:5

- David says that he is filled with joy because God's faithful love will save him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Acts 4:11-12

- Who do you have to believe in to be saved?
 - A. John the Baptist
 - B. The Lord Jesus Christ
 - C. Abraham
 - D. All of these

5	We can say that the words, faith, trust, and believe are different ways of
	saying the same thing.

- A. True
- B. Not true

6 We are put right with God when we believe in _____

- A. John the Baptist
- B. Adam and Eve
- C. The Lord Jesus Christ
- D. The Ten commands

READ Luke 7:36

Who invited Jesus to have dinner with him and his friends?

- A. A sinful woman
- B. Jesus disciples
- C. A Pharisee
- D. Some people from the town

READ Luke 7:37-38

Mhat do we know about the woman in this story?

- A. She had lived a life of sin
- B. She had money to buy special perfume
- C. She cried when she saw Jesus
- D. All of these

READ Luke 7:39

Mhy did the Pharisee think that Jesus was not a prophet?

- A. He thought Jesus did not know about the woman's sin
- B. Because he let the sinful woman touch him
- C. Because Jesus was not kind to the sinful woman
- D. a and b

How do we know that the woman loved Jesus and believed in him?

- A. She put valuable oil on his feet
- B. She wiped his feet with her hair
- C. She kissed Jesus feet
- D. All of these

Why did Jesus say that the woman's sins were forgiven?

- A. Her actions showed that she believed in him
- B. Because she paid for valuable perfume
- C. Her actions showed that she loved him
- D. a and c

We could say that this woman's actions showed her faith.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why did the woman begin to cry when she was with Jesus?

- A. She was sad about the money she spent on the perfume
- B. She was afraid of all the men in the room
- C. She loved Jesus and was sorry for the bad things she had done
- D. All of these

What did the woman know about Jesus?

- She trusted that he was kind
- B. She believed that he would welcome her and show her mercy
- C. She believed that he would punish her for her sins
- D. a and b

RFAD 1 John 5:11-12

What does God say about the Son and eternal life?

- A. Eternal life is found in the Son
- B. All who belong to the Son have eternal life
- C. All who do not belong to the Son do not have eternal life
- D. All of these

READ 1 Peter 1:5

- Through _____you are kept safe by God's power. Your salvation is going to be completed.
 - A. Doing good things
 - B. Faith
 - C. Fear
 - D. None of these

READ Romans 5:1-5

- What do we receive because we are in a right relationship with God?
 - A. We have peace with God
 - B. We receive God's grace and will share in his glory
 - C. God's love has been poured into our hearts
 - D. All of these

READ Acts 16:29-31

- Paul and Silas told the jailer about how he could be saved. They told him that he needed to believe in the Lord Jesus Christ. If the jailer believed, then he and his family would be saved.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 91:14

- What does the Lord say he will do for the one who loves and trusts in him?
 - A. Make him successful in his job
 - B. Give him a place of honor
 - C. Keep him safe
 - D. Give him a happy family

READ 1 Timothy 2:5

- Timothy says there is only one God. But there are many people who can make us right with God, like prophets and teachers.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION

78

What is a person like before they come to Jesus?

- A. They do not know God or want to know him
- B. They are full of sin and blind to the truth
- C. They are not looking for God
- D. All of these

READ Romans 3:10-18

- The Bible says that people were in trouble before Jesus came into the world. Which sentences are true:
 - A. They have tongues that tell lies
 - B. They love to commit murder
 - C. They do not live in peace with their neighbors
 - D. All of these
- 3 How is it possible for anyone to follow the Lord Jesus Christ?
 - A. People are praying for them
 - B. They go to church to find the truth
 - C. They read the Bible and talk to preachers
 - D. It is the work of the Holy Spirit
- What did the prophet Jeremiah say about people who try to turn away from doing bad things?
 - A. You are people who have a habit of doing evil
 - B. You are like a leopard trying to change his spots
 - C. You people are looking for a way to find God
 - D. a and b

Paul said there is a reason a person can not understand the things of God. What is it?

- A. They do not know go to church
- B. They do not read the Bible
- C. They do not have the Holy Spirit
- D. b and c
- A person can explain how they became a follower of Jesus by telling about the work of the Holy Spirit.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ephesians 2:1-2

- Peter talked about how we lived when we did not follow Jesus. Which of the following sentences are true?
 - A. We were like dead people because of our sin
 - B. We followed the ways of the world
 - C. We were serving the Evil One
 - D. All of these

READ Ephesians 2:8-9

- Mhere does our salvation come from?
 - A. It comes from the good things that we do
 - B. It comes from our faith in Christ
 - C. It comes from God as a gift
 - D. b and c
- How does the Holy Spirit help us to understand and accept the good news?
 - A. He makes sure I get to hear the gospel
 - B. He helps me understand the story of Jesus
 - C. He helped me see that my sin did not please God
 - D. All of these

- The Holy Spirit gave me a desire to find out how Jesus could change my life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- I can confess that Jesus Christ is Lord without the help of the Holy Spirit.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

RFAD John 3:5-6

- How can people enter the kingdom of God?
 - A. They must be born of water and the Holy Spirit
 - B. They must have children
 - C. They must pray, read the Bible, and go to church
 - D. All of these
- What does the Holy Spirit do for me?
 - A. Frees me from being a slave to sin
 - B. Helps me choose and follow Jesus
 - C. Gives me a new life in Jesus
 - D. All of these

READ Jonah 2:9

- What did Jonah pray inside the belly of a fish?
 - A. "I will offer a sacrifice of praise"
 - B. "Please get me out of here"
 - C. "Lord, you are the one who saves"
 - D. a and c
- **15** What kinds of things change in our lives when we believe in Jesus?
 - A. God forgives us for all the bad things we have done
 - B. God welcomes us into his family
 - C. The Holy Spirit works in us to make us more like Jesus
 - D. All of these

- Christians must never forget to thank the Holy Spirit for helping them to understand the gospel of Jesus Christ.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ John 6:44

- What did Jesus say about people who come to him?
 - A. Only good people can come to Jesus
 - B. Only God the Father can bring people to Jesus
 - C. Only the twelve disciples can come to Jesus
 - D. b and c

READ John 3:5-8

- Jesus said that people needed to be born again through the Holy Spirit. Being born again is like trying to see where the wind comes from.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Timothy 2:24-26

- What should people who are serving the Lord be like?
 - A. They should be kind to everyone
 - B. They should be gentle even with people who are against them
 - C. They should not fight with others
 - D. All of these

READ 2 Timothy 2:24-26

- The goal of good teaching by followers of Jesus is so that many people will come to know the truth and escape from the Evil One.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION

70

- What does the word 'gospel' mean?
 - A. A messenger
 - B. A good message
 - C. Good news
 - D. b and c
- The word 'gospel' was used for the first time when Jesus came.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When was the word 'gospel' used in the Old Testament?
 - A. When a messenger told the good news about winning a war
 - B. When a messenger told the good news about the rule of a new king
 - C. When the people of Israel would meet together to sing songs about God
 - D. All of these
- Jeremiah, the prophet, said, 'How beautiful are the feet of him who brings good news.'
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did John the Baptist say that he was bringing good news?
 - A. He told about the promised Messiah who had come
 - B. He told about the good things that happened to him
 - C. He told people that the kingdom of heaven was near
 - D. a and c

How did Paul and the other apostles use the word 'gospel' to tell about Jesus?

- A. They told about who Jesus was and what he had done
- B. They gave rules about following the ten commands
- C. They helped people solve their problems
- D. All of these
- The gospel is the story of Jesus Christ. But it is also about how the work of Jesus affects people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What is the bad news that we need to understand before we can understand the good news?
 - A. We are all sinners
 - B. People who sin cannot be in God's presence because God is holy
 - C. We cannot become right with God on our own
 - D. All of these
- The gospel is about what God did for sinful people so that they could be right with God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What is the good news about Jesus Christ?
 - A. When I believe in Jesus, I become part of God's family
 - B. He took the punishment we deserved and died for us
 - C. Because of what Jesus did I can be forgiven for my sins
 - D. All of these

RFAD Romans 1:16

- What did Paul say about the good news or gospel?
 - A. He is not ashamed of the good news
 - B. It is God's power to save everyone who believes
 - C. The good news is meant for all people
 - D. All of these

How is the word 'gospel' used in the New Testament?

- A. It is used to describe the last four books of the New Testament
- B. It is used to describe the first four books of the New Testament
- C. It is used to talk about all that Jesus said and did
- D. b and c

READ Colossians 1:23

- Paul says to keep your faith steady and firm. Do not move away from the hope of the good news.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Paul preached the gospel to many churches. But he had to remind a church about the gospel because they did not remember it. Where was this church?
 - A. Egypt
 - B. Nazareth
 - C. Corinth
 - D. Jerusalem

READ 1 Corinthians 15:1-4

- What things did Paul remind the people about?
 - A. Christ died, was buried, and was raised to life on the third day
 - B. If you believe the good news, then you are saved
 - C. If you do not hold firmly to the gospel, then you have believed it for nothing
 - D. All of these
- **16** Why is the news about Jesus so important?
 - A. Jesus won the victory over evil and death
 - B. Jesus will give us a more successful life
 - C. God will rescue all who trust in Jesus
 - D. a and c

What did Jesus tell his followers to do with this gospel or good news?

- A. Do not tell anyone about it
- B. Only tell the Jews about it
- C. Go all over the world to tell all people
- D. a and b

Why is it important to tell people the good news about what Jesus Christ did for us?

- A. If we tell people the gospel, they will think that we are a good person
- B. If people do not know about the gospel, they cannot believe
- C. If people do not believe the gospel, they will not be saved
- D. b and c
- **19** We can only learn about Jesus in the New Testament.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 Who helped the apostles record the gospel in the New Testament?
 - A. No one
 - B. Angels
 - C. The Holy Spirit
 - D. They helped each other

QUESTIONS O O O O O O

- Who were the people in the Old Testament who were set apart by God to do a special work for him?
 - A. Prophets
 - B. Priests
 - C. Kings
 - D. All of these
- 2 God would give the prophets a message for the people. It was like they were speaking for God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What was the work that the priests did for God?
 - A. They were chosen to bring God and the people together
 - B. They would take care of the temple
 - C. They would make sacrifices for the people
 - D. All of these
- God had given the kings special work to do. Which sentences are true?
 - A. They were to destroy the other nations
 - B. They were to build beautiful temples
 - C. They were to lead the people under God's authority
 - D. All of these
- God, in the Old Testament, used prophets, priests, and kings to lead his people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- Jesus, the Messiah, came to do all that the prophets, priests, and kings before him were to do.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The Old Testament prophets spoke for God. Which sentences are true?
 - A. God's messages were only for the nation of Israel
 - B. God gave the prophets words to speak for him
 - C. The prophets only said what they wanted to say
 - D. a and b
- What happened when a true prophet spoke the words from God?
 - A. What he said would always happen
 - B. What he said would never happen
 - C. What he said only happened some of the time
 - D. None of these
- When Jesus came, he spoke to the people. His words were the words of God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the writer of Hebrews say about the words of God?
 - A. In the past, God spoke through the prophets
 - B. God spoke at many times in different ways
 - C. In these last days, God speaks through his son
 - D. All of these
- Which book of the Bible did Jesus read from when he first started his work for God?
 - A. Psalms
 - B. Isaiah
 - C. John
 - D. All of these

READ John 17:6-8

What did Jesus say about all the things that he had told the disciples?

- A. That someday they would believe his words
- B. That he gave the disciples all the words God had given him
- C. That the disciples accepted his words and believed that he came from God
- D. b and c

READ Luke 4:18

What did these verses say about the work that Jesus came to do?

- A. He came to make the poor people rich
- B. He came to bring good news to the poor
- C. He came to free those who are beaten down
- D. b and d

READ Luke 4:21

Jesus went to the synagogue in Nazareth. What did he say after he read the words from the prophet Isaiah?

- A. He rolled up the scroll and sat down without saying anything
- B. He told them to listen to him
- C. He said, "Today this scripture is coming true."
- D. All of these

Jesus told everyone who God is, and he would show what God is like by his life.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How do we know that Jesus was a true prophet?

- A. He helped the sick
- B. People listened to him
- C. Everything he said would happen did happen
- D. He knew the Old Testament scriptures

Jesus was a true prophet. Which of these did Jesus know would happen?

- A. He knew that he would be put to death and be brought back to life
- B. He knew that Judas would betray him
- C. He knew that Peter would deny him and all the disciples would run away
- D. All of these

18 Who were some of the prophets in the Old Testament who did miracles?

- A. Moses
- B. Elijah and Elisha
- C. Adam
- D. a and b

When Jesus came back to life, his ministry as a prophet ended. He became a king.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How would the Holy Spirit help the disciples after Jesus went back to heaven?

- A. The Holy Spirit would help them to remember everything that Jesus had said
- B. The Holy Spirit would only help some of the disciples
- C. The Holy Spirit would make sure that what they wrote were the words of God
- D. a and c

QUESTIONS

83 & 84

- Priests cared for the temple. What were some of their jobs?
 - A. They showed the people how to make sacrifices at their homes
 - B. They made the offerings and sacrifices to God for the people
 - C. They led times of worship
 - D. b and c
- 2 Bringing a sacrifice to the temple was a sign that you were sorry for your sin. It was a way to avoid punishment.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What happened to the animal that was brought to the priests for a person's sin?
 - A. It would be killed and parts of it would be burned on the altar
 - B. The animal would be eaten by the person who brought it
 - C. The animal's blood would be poured on the ground and the sides of the altar
 - D. a and c
- The animal had done something wrong. That is why it had to die.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What made the priests so important?
 - A. Only the priests could go into the temple to do acts of worship
 - B. Only the priests could make a sacrifice
 - C. Everyone needed a priest to go to God for them
 - D. All of these

READ Hebrews 4:14

6 Who is our High Priest?

- A. Zechariah
- B. Moses
- C. Jesus, the Son of God
- D. All of these

READ Hebrews 4:14-16

Why is Jesus a 'better' high priest?

- A. He can feel when we are weak and hurting
- B. He has been tempted but never sinned
- C. He has gone up into the heavens
- D. All of these

What was special about the Most Holy Place?

- A. Only the High Priest could go into the Most Holy Place
- B. A special sacrifice was made there that covered the sins of the whole nation
- C. The High Priest only entered this place once a year
- D. All of these

What did the High Priest in the Old Testament have to do?

- A. He made sacrifices for his sins and the people's sins
- B. He had to go to Jerusalem to make the sacrifices
- C. The sacrifices had to be made over and over
- D. a and c

How was Jesus different from other High Priests?

- A. He had no sin
- B. He was a man
- C. He was the perfect sacrifice
- D. a and c

- When a High Priest died in the Old Testament, another High Priest had to be chosen. This is not true for our High Priest, Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 10:19-23

19 Which of these are true because of Jesus?

- A. We can enter the 'Most Holy Place' because of the blood of Jesus
- B. We should be afraid to enter the 'Most Holy Place'
- C. We can come to God because of our faith in Jesus
- D. a and c
- When Jesus was on the cross, he was the Lamb of God who takes away the sin of the world. He was the perfect sacrifice that God wanted.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did a person with a skin sickness have to do?
 - A. They could not worship in the temple
 - B. They had to live outside the community
 - C. They had to say 'Unclean! Unclean!' when someone came near to them
 - D. All of these
- Which of these were true about lepers?
 - A. They lived with great shame
 - B. Only God could heal them
 - C. They could not worship in the temple or live with their families
 - D. All of these
- Why did a leper have to say, 'Unclean! Unclean!' when someone came near to them?
 - A. To show that they were sick
 - B. To warn people not to come too close
 - C. To show that their sickness was a curse from God
 - D. a and b

What did a leper have to do if he thought his sickness was gone?

- A. He had to go and show himself to the priest
- B. The priest would make a sacrifice for him
- C. He had to pay money to the priest and the temple
- D. a and b
- The priest would make sure that a leper was clean before he could come back into the community.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When the priest said that a leper was clean, he could go back to his family and his shame was gone.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **20** Which of these are true when we believe in Jesus?
 - A. He makes us healthy and happy for ever
 - B. He washes and cleans us from our sin
 - C. He takes away our shame
 - D. b and c

QUESTIONS



- When the Messiah came, he would be our king, priest, and prophet. But he would not be all of these things at the same time.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The Messiah, by his sacrifice, would take away the sin of the people once and for all.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How do we know that Jesus is a king?
 - A. He is the Son that God promised to King David
 - B. An angel told Mary that Jesus is the one that God sent to be king
 - C. He lead an army and defeated all of Israel's enemies
 - D. a and b
- What promise did God make to David long ago?
 - A. That his house and kingdom would last for ever
 - B. That he would be a king for ever
 - C. That he would never grow old
 - D. All of these

READ **Luke 1:30-33**

- Mhat did the angel Gabriel tell Mary about Jesus?
 - A. He will be a king like his father David
 - B. This Son of God will rule over his people for ever
 - C. His kingdom will never end
 - D. All of these

Why did the people feel peace that a king was coming from the family of David?

- A. David had been a good king
- B. David's decisions were fair and right for all people
- C. David was strong and his armies were successful
- D. All of these

The Jewish people thought that Jesus would come as a king with an army and defeat their enemies.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Which enemies did Jesus come to defeat?

- A. The Roman government
- B. Death and sin
- C. The tax collectors and death
- D. The bad priests

What does Jesus rule over?

- A. He rules all the people of the world
- B. He rules over all creation
- C. He rules in the hearts of people
- D. All of these

When Jesus rules in people's hearts, what happens?

- A. Sin no longer rules their hearts
- B. They obey Jesus because they love him
- C. They have long and healthy lives
- D. a and b

What happened to Jesus after he rose from the dead?

- A. He stands at the throne of God
- B. He went back to be with his Father in heaven
- C. He has power over everything in heaven and on earth
- D. All of these

READ Matthew 25:31-33

- What will happen when the Son of Man comes again in all his glory?
 - A. Angels will come with him
 - B. He will separate people into two groups
 - C. All the nations will gather in front of him
 - D. a and b
- The name 'King of Kings and Lord of Lords' shows that Jesus is more powerful than any king who has ever lived.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did Jesus do when he died on the cross and came back to life?
 - A. He made the world perfect again
 - B. He made it impossible for Satan to win
 - C. He took away the power of death
 - D. b and c

RFAD Colossians 2:13-15

- At one time, we were all dead in our sins. But God gave us new life with Christ. God forgave all of our sins.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Matthew 24:30

- What will happen when Jesus comes again?
 - A. All the nations will be sad
 - B. All the nations will worship God
 - C. He will come with power and great glory
 - D. a and c

Jesus will do many things when he returns to earth. Which sentences are true?

- A. All people will see him in his glory
- B. He will make a new heaven and a new earth
- C. He will sit on his throne as king
- D. All of these
- **18** When Jesus returns, he will bring all of his people up from their graves.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Timothy 1:11-12

- What does Paul say about the life he is living on earth?
 - A. He is suffering because he is telling the good news
 - B. He feels ashamed of his suffering
 - C. He knows that he can trust the One he believes in
 - D. a and c
- **90** What can people who are following Jesus now feel confident about?
 - A. God is good and strong
 - B. Everything he does is right and just
 - C. Nothing can separate us from his love
 - D. All of these

QUESTION

87

- What is the first way that God blesses us when he saves us?
 - A. He makes us healthy
 - B. He gives us a good job
 - C. He says we are in a right relationship with him
 - D. All of these
- When a person breaks the law, they must be judged. If they have done wrong, they will be punished.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **?** Why is God able to judge everyone perfectly?
 - A. God knows the thoughts and words of every person
 - B. God knows what people have done but he does not know our thoughts
 - C. God knows what all people have done
 - D. a and c
- Why is there a problem between us and God?
 - A. God is holy, pure, and perfect
 - B. God created the world
 - C. We are sinful people
 - D. a and c
- Jesus is the only way between a perfect God and sinful people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

6 How did Jesus rescue us from the judgment and penalty we deserve?

- A. He died on the cross and God put all our sin on Jesus
- B. He rose from the dead and went back to be with God, his Father
- C. God accepts the death of Jesus in our place
- D. All of these

God covers our sins with the good that Jesus did, if we believe and have faith in Jesus.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ **Galatians 4:4-7**

Q What does God want to give us?

- A. He wants to give us a good life on earth
- B. He wants us to be his adopted children
- C. He wants to give us what he promised to give his people
- D. b and c

Mhat does it mean to adopt someone?

- A. To give someone a home for a short time
- B. To give someone food and clothing if they need it
- C. To take someone who is not in your family and make them a legal son or daughter
- D. a and b

What relationship do we have with God when he adopts us into his family?

- A. We are Jesus' brother or sister
- B. We can call God our Father
- C. We no longer need the Holy Spirit
- D. a and b

What can we do to be right with God?

- A. We must start reading the Bible and praying every day
- B. We must go to church every Sunday
- C. Nothing, we must believe in Jesus and obey his word
- D. a and c

READ John 1:12

- People who started doing good things were given the right to become children of God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When we believe in Jesus, how do we know that we are now a part of God's family?
 - A. God gives us more money
 - B. God gives us a happier life
 - C. God gives us the Holy Spirit
 - D. b and c
- What does the Holy Spirit do in our lives?
 - A. He makes us more and more like Jesus
 - B. He changes our sinful desires into a desire to please God
 - C. He helps us love people the way that God loves them
 - D. All of these
- Because we have the Holy Spirit, we can forgive people who have done bad things to us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Romans 5:1

- We have been made right with God because of our _____and we have _____because of the Lord Jesus Christ.
 - A. Holiness / fellowship
 - B. Faith / peace
 - C. Good deeds / faith
 - D. Hard work / better lives

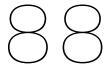
17	The Holy Spirit works in us so that we will be filled with	
	, and	

- A. Health / kindness / goodness
- B. Love / Money / wisdom
- C. Peace / Special abilities / joy
- D. Love / joy / peace
- The Holy Spirit keeps working in us while we are on earth. So, we will become completely perfect before we die.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Corinthians 15:51-53

- What will happen when the last trumpet sounds?
 - A. Our natural bodies will be dressed with what lasts for ever
 - B. We will be raised to live forever
 - C. We will be changed
 - D. All of these
- One day, we will be like Jesus if we put our faith in him. Which sentences are true about that day?
 - A. We will be free of sin
 - B. We will never have to say sorry again
 - C. We will never feel shame again
 - D. All of these

QUESTION



- God only blesses people when they earn it.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What have people been like from the time of Adam to now?
 - A. People are getting better all the time
 - B. Sin has ruined every part of their lives
 - C. People do not care about what God wants
 - D. b and c
- Which parts of our lives have been infected by sin?
 - A. Our minds
 - B. Our bodies
 - C. Our thoughts and actions
 - D. All of these

READ Romans 3:23

- ⚠ Who measures up to God's glory?
 - A. People who go to church
 - B. The priests and prophets
 - C. No one
 - D. a and c

READ Romans 6:23

What pay do we get for sinning?

- A. Death
- B. Life
- C. God's gift of eternal life
- D. b and c

Many people believe that they are not so bad. Which of these are true?

- A. We can go to heaven if we are good enough
- B. God owes us a reward for the good things that we do
- C. We can be right with God because of our hard work
- D. None of these

7 God owes us forgiveness because of our good deeds.

- A. True
- B. Not true

8 Many people believe that their good deeds will bring them good things. Which of these are true?

- A. Some people try to follow the good path to find peace
- B. Some follow other gods and spirits
- C. Some think that it takes many lifetimes to have perfect happiness
- D. All of these

9 How do people go to heaven?

- A. They follow all the rules in the Bible
- B. They say the right prayers and eat the right food
- C. They get rid of all sin in their lives
- D. None of these

READ Titus 3:4-7

How did God save us?

- A. By his mercy and grace
- B. Through the blood of Jesus Christ
- C. By keeping a record of all the good we have done
- D. a and b

READ Ephesians 2:8-9

Where does our salvation come from?

- A. Obeying the ten commands
- B. God's grace because of our faith in Christ Jesus
- C. It is a gift, not because of anything we have done
- D. b and c

What does the word 'grace' mean?

- A. The blessing or kindness of God when we did not deserve it
- B. A prayer we say before meals
- C. Being kind to other people
- D. All of these

When a man or woman works and gets paid, it is a gift.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Galatians 2:16

How can someone be made right with God?

- A. Obeying the law
- B. Putting their faith in Christ Jesus
- C. Going to church
- D. Giving money to the church and poor people

God does not save a person because they have worked to earn it. He saves them because they have put their trust in Jesus.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ **Ephesians 1:13**

- The person who hears the good news about Jesus and believes is marked with a seal. The seal is the Holy Spirit
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What does God do for us when he forgives our sins?

- A. We receive the gift of the Holy Spirit
- B. We receive a new life
- C. One day, he will welcome us into heaven
- D. All of these

We do not get blessings from God because of our good deeds but because of his mercy.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Romans 5:8

When did God show his love for us?

- A. When we started obeying the law
- B. When we started going to church
- C. While we were still sinners, Christ died for us
- D. a and b

90 Why does God save us?

- A. He is a God of grace
- B. We do good things
- C. God loves us
- D. a and c

QUESTIONS



- Grace and mercy have the same meaning.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does it mean when we say that God is full of mercy?
 - A. God never punishes sin
 - B. God holds back the punishment we deserve
 - C. God is not angry when people sin
 - D. b and c
- 3 How did God cancel the punishment for our sin?
 - A. Jesus died in our place
 - B. He made Jesus a sacrifice for our sin
 - C. He told us to keep the ten commands
 - D. a and b
- What do we mean when we speak of God's grace?
 - A. He gives us blessings we do not deserve
 - B. He forgives our sin
 - C. He blesses us with every blessing in Christ
 - D. All of these

READ John 3:16-18

- What was the reason that God sent Jesus into the world?
 - A. To judge the world
 - B. To give all who believe in him eternal life
 - C. To live like a man
 - D. a and c

- 6 It is possible to lose these gifts from God if we keep on sinning.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- There are many reasons we put our hope in Jesus. Which sentences are true?
 - A. We trusted God could and would keep his promises
 - B. We believed that he would give us eternal life
 - C. We believed that we would never face God's judgment because of what Jesus did
 - D. All of these

READ Titus 3:5

- God saved us because of the good things we had done and because of his great mercy.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did God do for us when we believed in Jesus and put our faith in him?
 - A. He told us we would have a good life on earth
 - B. He said we would be healthy and happy
 - C. He adopted us into his family
 - D. a and c

READ 1 Peter 1:3-5

- What promises did God make to us when we believed in Jesus Christ?
 - A. We have a new birth and a hope that is alive
 - B. We will share in what belongs to Jesus
 - C. Our salvation is going to be completed
 - D. All of these
- A Roman father could say to an adopted son, 'You are no longer part of this family.' And this son would not receive all that belonged to his father when his father died.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What could an adopted son of a Roman father expect from his new family?

- A. The adopted son could lose his place in his new family
- B. The adopted son would always be a part of his new family
- C. The adopted son would be sure to receive all that belonged to his new father
- D. b and c

What did the people who read Paul's letter know about being adopted into God's family?

- A. That they could never lose their place in the family of God
- B. That they could lose their place in the family of God
- C. That they would never be true sons and daughters of God
- D. b and c

READ Romans 8: 38-39

What kinds of things can separate us from God's love?

- A. Life or death
- B. Angels or demons
- C. The highest or lowest place
- D. None of these

READ John 10:27-30

Why can we have confidence that nothing can separate us from God's love?

- A. He has given us eternal life
- B. No one can steal us from his hand
- C. God is greater than anyone
- D. All of these

What is God's plan when he brings us into his family as his own sons and daughters?

- A. He gives us a new heart and a desire to be holy
- B. Through the power of the Holy Spirit, he will break the power of sin in us
- C. His purpose for us is that we become just like his son, Jesus
- D. a and b

How did God begin his work in us?

- A. He made us follow the ten commands
- B. He opened our minds to understand the gospel of Jesus
- C. He gave us a desire to know Jesus
- D. b and c
- When we believe in Jesus, the Holy Spirit comes to live in us and be with us always.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The Holy Spirit is a sign that we belong to God. The Holy Spirit is God's promise that we will receive everything that he has for us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Philippians 1:6

- **20** Which of these are true?
 - A. Jesus Christ will return someday
 - B. God will continue the good work that he began in us if we are good
 - C. God will continue the good work that he began in us until it is completed
 - D. b and c

Spirit and Church

QUESTIONS 91 TO 117

QUESTIONS

91 & 92

- God wants all who trust in Jesus as Savior to become holy in heart and behavior.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The prophet, Ezekiel, wanted the people of Israel to turn away from idols and turn to the one true God again
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **3** What did Ezekiel say would happen in the future?
 - A. God would make a new promise
 - B. God would give the people a new heart
 - C. People would want to follow the true God
 - D. All of these
- What does the word 'heart' mean?
 - A. The center of anything
 - B. When you love something
 - C. The center of a person
 - D. a and c
- The heart is the center of a person because it is in the center of a person's body.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

6 When we speak of the heart being the center of a person, we mean:

- A. It is the place of our wishes and desires
- B. It is the place where we think and feel and decide
- C. It is the center of a person's body
- D. a and b

READ Jeremiah 17:9-10

What does Jeremiah have to say about the human heart?

- A. It is more dishonest than anything else
- B. God can see everything inside the human heart
- C. It can not be healed
- D. All of these

8 What happens to a person's heart when they come to believe in God and Jesus?

- A. God gives them a heart of flesh
- B. God removes their heart of stone
- C. God gives them a heart that can respond to God
- D. All of these

RFAD **Zechariah 7:12**

What happens when we have a heart of stone?

- A. We do not listen to God's law
- B. We believe and trust in God
- C. We do not listen to God's messages
- D. a and c

If a person has a heart of stone, they can still respond to God and his Spirit for a short time.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why does God want to give us a new heart?

- A. So that we can love God with all our heart
- B. So that we can be holy
- C. So that we will live a long and healthy life
- D. a and b

What does the word 'holy' mean?

- A. Important
- B. Set apart
- C. Perfect
- D. All of these

Why did God want Abraham's children to be holy?

- A. He wanted them to have long and good lives
- B. He wanted the nations around them to see that they belonged to God
- C. He wanted them to live perfect lives
- D. a and c

God told Moses how to build a special place of worship. This place would be holy. Which sentences are true?

- A. This place would belong to God
- B. The people could use this place for parties
- C. This place would be set apart for a special purpose
- D. a and c

Everything in this Tent of Worship was holy, even the priests.

- A. True
- B. Not true

16 Why were the priests called 'holy'?

- A. They did not sin
- B. They were set apart to do special things for God
- C. They always obeyed the ten commands
- D. All of these

What does a person receive after they believe in Jesus?

- A. A new heart
- B. A happy and perfect life
- C. The Holy Spirit
- D. a and c

- The Holy Spirit helps change our hearts from thinking about sin to following God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Romans 12:1

- Paul says we should offer our bodies to God while we are still alive. Why?
 - A. God has shown us his mercy
 - B. Our bodies are a holy sacrifice, pleasing to God
 - C. When we do this, we are worshiping God
 - D. All of these
- 20 How can we use our bodies to show that we belong to God?
 - A. We never talk to people who do not believe in God
 - B. We learn and love God's word
 - C. We worship and pray with other Christians
 - D. b and c

QUESTIONS

93 & 94

- The Holy Spirit is the Guide, the Companion, and the Comforter to all who trust in Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The Holy Spirit is God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why do we say that the Holy Spirit is God?
 - A. He knows everything God knows
 - B. He has the same power that God has
 - C. He is always present
 - D. All of these
- The Holy Spirit is only with us whenever we have trouble. He does not need to be with us when we have good times.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Psalm 139:7-8

- David asks the question: 'How can I get away from your Spirit?' Which sentences are true?
 - A. I can get away from the Holy Spirit if I go up to heaven
 - B. I can get away from the Holy Spirit if I go down into the deepest parts of the earth
 - C. There is nowhere that I can go where I can get away from the Holy Spirit
 - D. b and c

6 Why can we say that the Holy Spirit is a person?

- A. He speaks, teaches, and searches the hearts of all people
- B. He has a body that we can see
- C. He thinks, feels, and make choices
- D. a and c

What are some things that the Holy Spirit does?

- A. He works in the lives of those who follow Jesus
- B. He teaches people who do not follow Jesus
- C. He shows people what is right and wrong
- D. All of these

8 What do we know about the Holy Spirit from reading the Old Testament?

- A. He was with God the Father and God the Son at creation
- B. We can see the Holy Spirit
- C. He told the prophets what they were to say
- D. a and c

The Holy Spirit was present at some important events in the New Testament. Which are true?

- A. When Mary gave birth to Jesus
- B. When Jesus was tempted by Satan
- C. When Jesus was baptized by John
- D. All of these

Jesus promised many things about the Holy Spirit. Which are true?

- A. The Holy Spirit would come to the disciples after Jesus went to be with the Father
- B. The Holy Spirit would carry on the work of Jesus
- C. The Holy Spirit would continue to guide the disciples like Jesus did
- D. All of these

- How many days after Jesus rose from the dead did the Holy Spirit come as Jesus promised?
 - A. Forty
 - B. Thirty
 - C. Fifty
 - D. Twenty-five
- When the disciples speak about Jesus in the Book of Acts, they speak with the power of the Holy Spirit.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did Jesus say that the Holy Spirit would do for the disciples?
 - A. The Holy Spirit would protect them from trouble for the rest of their lives
 - B. The Holy Spirit would help them remember and write about Jesus' life on earth
 - C. The Holy Spirit would make sure that the words they wrote would be the words of God
 - D. b and c
- What does the Holy Spirit do for us?
 - A. He helps us trust that God has forgiven our sins
 - B. He keeps us healthy and strong
 - C. He helps us be confident that we are God's children
 - D. a and c
- The Holy Spirit will keep bad things from happening to me.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Which of the following sentences about the Holy Spirit are true?
 - A. He helps us to have faith and trust in God
 - B. He gives us hope and helps us feel God's care for us
 - C. He gives us a desire to live holy lives
 - D. All of these

- Because the Holy Spirit lives in us, Jesus is always with us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ephesians 3:16-17

- What will happen in us because the Holy Spirit lives in us?
 - A. We will never worry
 - B. We will become perfect and never sin
 - C. Christ will live in our hearts because we believe in him
 - D. a and b

READ 2 Corinthians 13:14

- What gifts do we get from God, the Lord Jesus Christ, and The Holy Spirit?
 - A. Life / peace / health
 - B. Peace / joy / money
 - C. Grace / love / life
 - D. Hope / peace / happy lives
- 20 It is the Holy Spirit who helps us desire God and to delight in him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS

95 & 96

What is the fruit of the Spirit?

- A. Apples, grapes, bananas, and oranges
- love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control
- C. The special fruit from the Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil
- D. a and c
- When God chose us to be his people, he had a plan for us. His purpose was to make us like Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How will we know that the Spirit is doing his work in us?
 - A. We will start to think and act more like Jesus
 - B. We will go to church every day
 - C. The Spirit will change our hearts, minds, and actions
 - D. a and c
- How does the Spirit work to change us?
 - A. He helps us to stay away from things that do not please God
 - B. He helps us to understand what is good and right
 - C. Our desire to please God grows stronger with the help of the Spirit
 - D. All of these
- We will always have sinful desires if we are alive, but the Holy Spirit helps us to resist them more and more.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- The Holy Spirit wants to change our actions and shape our hearts.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 7 The Holy Spirit makes us wise. Which sentences are true?
 - A. He tells us everything that will happen in our lives
 - B. He helps us understand what God wants us to do
 - C. He uses the word of God to make us wise
 - D. b and c
- When Paul wrote to the Galatians, he listed the many fruits of the Spirit.

 But he called all of them the fruit of the Spirit.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Mhy did Paul refer to this list as 'fruit' not 'fruits'?
 - A. All of the fruits grow together
 - B. All of the fruits are a part of the same work that the Spirit does
 - C. There is only one fruit of the Spirit
 - D. a and b
- Fruit takes time to grow. This means that the Holy Spirit will work in us from the moment we believe until Jesus returns.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
 - The fruit of the Spirit is: love, peace, kindness, faithfulness, self-control, and gentleness. Which 'fruits' are missing?
 - A. Peace / patience / goodness
 - B. Joy / patience / self-control
 - C. Patience / goodness / helpfulness
 - D. Joy / patience / goodness

Paul starts the fruit of the Spirit with love. What are some things we need to know about this kind of love?

- A. This kind of love is not about how we feel about someone
- B. This kind of love obeys God and loves their neighbors
- C. This kind of love means that we will give our lives for others and love our enemies
- D. All of these

The kind of joy that Paul speaks about here is the happiness that depends on what is happening in our lives.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What is the meaning of the peace that Paul talks about in the fruit of the Spirit?

- A. We are free from worry and fear
- B. There is no war in our country
- C. There is not fighting in our family
- D. All of these

How do we show patience as a fruit of the Spirit?

- A. We keep going when life is hard
- B. We show mercy to people who do bad things to us
- C. We never become angry about the bad things that people do
- D. a and b

If we have kindness and goodness, what will our actions be like?

- A. We will have gentle hearts that show mercy
- B. We will give all of our money to the church
- C. We will do acts of goodness
- D. a and c

What does it mean if we have the fruit of faithfulness?

- A. People can trust us
- B. We will go to church every Sunday
- C. We will do what is good and right and just
- D. a and c

- If we have the fruit of gentleness, we are in control of ourselves. We do not get angry and hurt other people.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **19** What is the fruit of self-control?
 - A. It is like gentleness
 - B. When we are in control of our desires and actions
 - C. When we will not do things that do not please God
 - D. All of these
- 20 If we have the fruit of the Spirit in our lives, what will it show to those around us?
 - A. That we are good people
 - B. That we care about the community
 - C. That the Spirit is living and working in our lives
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS

97 & 98

- When I become a follower of Jesus, I will never have any trouble. My life will be happy and full of peace, always.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does our heavenly Father do for us when we become part of his family?
 - A. He welcomes us and promises to take care of us
 - B. He forgives all our sins and makes us new people
 - C. He gives us the Holy Spirit
 - D. All of these
- Who gets these wonderful gifts from our Father in heaven?
 - A. Everyone who trust in Jesus
 - B. Those who are studying the Bible
 - C. The people who go to church often
 - D. b and c
- If we have God's full blessing, we will always have lots of money, and we will never get sick.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Some people do not have a lot of money. Which of these are true?
 - A. Many poor people are rich in faith
 - B. People are poor because they did not please God
 - C. Jesus was poor to do the work that God sent him to do
 - D. a and c

READ Luke 9:58

- The animals had something that Jesus did not have. What was it?
 - A. Food to eat
 - B. Water to drink
 - C. A place to lay his head
 - D. All of these
- Money is not always a sign of God's blessing. Which sentences are true?
 - A. Money can keep people from trusting in God
 - B. Being rich can make it hard for people to follow God
 - C. People can love money too much
 - D. All of these
- The men who wrote the New Testament said that all followers of Jesus would have healthy and happy lives.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

RFAD Matthew 6:19-24

- Mhat did Jesus say about being rich on earth?
 - A. We cannot serve God and money
 - B. Everything we have can be destroyed
 - C. Thieves can steal from us
 - D. All of these
- Jesus told the men who followed him that everyone would love them. They would love them because they loved Jesus first.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When will the people who follow Jesus receive great rewards?
 - A. When they are near death
 - B. When they are old
 - C. When Jesus comes again
 - D. a and c

19 How does God help us in our troubles?

- A. God is with us in our pain
- B. The Holy Spirit helps us know that we are God's children
- C. The Holy Spirit gives us comfort
- D. All of these

READ 2 Corinthians 1:3-5

13 What happens when we have trouble?

- A. God our Father gives us his tender love
- B. We share the sufferings of Christ
- C. God comforts us so we can comfort each other
- D. All of these

What special group do we belong to after God makes us a part of his new family?

- A. The local community
- B. The church, the family of God
- C. The family of angels
- D. All of these

The church becomes another family for us. It is a place where God's people can help each other. Which sentences are true?

- A. We comfort each other when we have trouble
- B. We talk about our troubles together
- C. We love and encourage each other
- D. All of these

Even when we have bad things happen, what can we know about God's plan for us?

- A. God works all things for his good purposes and for our good
- B. That soon he will fix everything, and the trouble will go away
- C. If we love God, we will have a good life
- D. a and b

- Paul had a sickness. But God healed him so that he could serve God better.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 2 Corinthians 11:24-27

- Which sentences are true about Paul's life?
 - A. Paul was beaten three times with sticks
 - B. Paul was nearly killed by being stoned
 - C. Paul had gone without food, water, or sleep
 - D. All of these
- What are some facts that comfort the followers of Jesus?
 - A. God is in control of everything
 - B. God will always keep us healthy
 - C. God will always give us enough money
 - D. God will always make our families happy
- Nothing can ever separate us from God's love. Nothing can keep God from doing his work in us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION

- When God promised Abraham that all the families of the world would be blessed, God meant only the people of Israel.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Genesis 12:2-3

- God made a promise to Abraham. What did God say to Abraham?
 - A. I will make you into a great nation
 - B. Only Israel will be blessed because of you
 - C. All nations on earth will be blessed because of you
 - D. a and c
- The word 'church' comes from a Greek word that means:
 - A. A special house
 - B. A holy building
 - C. To gather together
 - D. All of these
- What does Peter call the people who gather to worship Jesus?
 - A. Rich people
 - B. Perfect believers
 - C. A Holy Nation
 - D. All of these
- God has set apart those who have put their trust in Jesus. God calls all who believe in him to gather together.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

6	The w	ord 'universal' means:
	A.	the stars
	B.	Something that applies to all people
	C.	Something that applies to some people

- 7 The Universal Church is made up of all who _____
 - A. Give money to the church
 - B. Follow the ten commands
 - C. Believe in Jesus Christ

D. The sky and the earth

- D. All of these
- Where do the people in the Universal Church come from?
 - A. They come from Israel
 - B. They come from all parts of the world
 - C. The come from Nazareth
 - D. a and b
- The Universal Church is made up of all who believe in Jesus from:
 - A. The past
 - B. The present
 - C. The future
 - D. All of these
- The believers of Jesus are the church. They are the church all of the time and everywhere they go.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the New Testament call the Universal Church?
 - A. The baptized people
 - B. The Body of Christ
 - C. The New Temple of God
 - D. All of these

Jesus came into the world as a man. Now, Christ is in heaven. Who is doing his work on earth while he is in heaven?

- A. All the people he has called to be his children
- B. The Angels
- C. He uses the hands, voices, and feet of his children to do his work
- D. a and c

Who helps us to be the hands, feet, and voice for Jesus?

- A. Our church
- B. Our gifts of money
- C. The Holy Spirit
- D. The Universal Church

Why does the New Testament call our body the 'temple of the Holy Spirit'?

- A. Our bodies look like a temple
- B. The Spirit lives in us after we believe in Jesus
- C. Our bodies are a temple because God lives in us
- D. b and c

15 Which sentences are true?

- All people receive the gift of the Holy Spirit when they believe in Jesus
- B. Every believer is the temple of the Holy Spirit
- C. All believers, together, are the temple of the Holy Spirit
- D. All of these

What did Paul say our actions should show because we are God's temple?

- A. Everything we do should honor God
- B. We should talk about all the good things we are doing
- C. We should say nice things so people will like us
- D. b and c

What do the scriptures say about the people in the church?

- A. They never disobey God
- B. They are perfect
- C. They are the family of God
- D. All of these

READ John 1:12

18 Who receives the right to be called the children of God?

- A. People who accept Jesus and believe in his name
- B. People who try to follow all of the ten commands
- C. The pharisees
- D. b and c

How are all believers a part of God's family?

- A. They do many good things
- B. God adopts them into his family
- C. They have the same family name
- D. b and c

READ Revelation 7:9

Where will the family of God come from?

- A. From every tribe, nation, and people
- B. Only from the prophets and priests
- C. Only from the tribes of Israel
- D. a and c

QUESTIONS

- What do people in the local church do?
 - A. They worship God together and care for each other
 - B. They pray and work to see God's kingdom grow
 - C. They baptize believers and eat the Lord's Supper
 - D. All of these
- The local church is where people will make sure that I keep the ten commands. If I do not keep the ten commands, then I can not be a part of the church.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What groups can be called the 'local church'?
 - A. A small group of believers that meet in a house or church building
 - B. All of the believers that meet in different places within a city
 - C. Many groups of believers in a larger area
 - D. All of these
- Luke told us many things about the first church in _____so that we would know how a local church should act.
 - A. Samaria
 - B. Galilee
 - C. Jerusalem
 - D. Nazareth

What did the church in the New Testament do?

- A. They listened to what the apostles taught them
- B. They prayed and ate together
- C. They shared everything they owned
- D. All of these
- The Apostles wrote the New Testament scriptures with the help of the Holy Spirit. These scriptures would guide the church.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did the early church in the New Testament take great care to listen to what the Apostles taught and wrote?
 - A. The Apostles were getting old and might die soon
 - B. The Church thought that the Apostles had good ideas
 - C. The Church believed that the Apostles taught the words of God
 - D. The Apostles spoke very well
- The first church in Jerusalem prayed together. What did they pray about?
 - A. They asked God to protect them
 - B. They prayed that people would believe the good news
 - C. They asked God to provide the things that they needed
 - D. All of these
- What does it mean to 'break bread together'?
 - A. To sing together
 - B. To eat a meal together
 - C. To eat the Lord's Supper
 - D. b and c
- When Jesus had his last meal with the disciples, it was supposed to remind everyone of an important event. Which is true?
 - A. To remember when he fed many people with a small amount of food
 - B. To remember when he had fish with the disciples after his resurrection
 - C. To think about when he ate at Zacchaeus' house
 - D. To remember his death on the cross for our sins

How did the first church in Jerusalem praise and worship God?

- A. They sang together
- B. They told each other what God had done for them
- C. They spoke the words of the Psalms
- D. All of these
- The church is where we can learn about scriptures with other Christians. Because we learn with other Christians, they can help us to live in a way that pleases God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 10:24-25

- What kind of instructions did the writer of this letter give to the early church?
 - A. Cheer each other up with words of hope
 - B. Help one another to do good works
 - C. Keep meeting together
 - D. All of these

READ Colossians 3:15-16

- What are some things the church is to do?
 - A. Live in peace
 - B. Teach and correct one another wisely
 - C. Sing psalms and hymns
 - D. b and c
- What did the church in Jerusalem do for the new people who believed in Jesus?
 - A. The church gave them gifts
 - B. The church baptized them
 - C. The church showed them how to have a perfect life
 - D. a and b

16 What should we do when we believe in Jesus?

- A. We should join a church with other believers
- B. We should not join a church
- C. We should become baptized
- D. a and c

What are some things that can happen when we join a local church?

- A. We can use the gifts that God has given us to serve other people
- B. We can comfort those who have problems
- C. We can remind each other to do what is good
- D. All of these

READ 1 Timothy 3:15

18 What does Paul say to Timothy about the local church?

- A. The family of God is the church of the living God
- B. The church is the pillar and foundation of the truth
- C. The church should be in a nice building
- D. a and b
- All churches today teach the word of God correctly.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- If we go to a church that does not teach the word of God correctly, we should ask God for help. We should ask that God helps us to find a church that will teach and honor the truth.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS 102 & 103

- What is the new command that Jesus gave the church?
 - A. Do not follow the ten commands anymore
 - B. Obey the apostles like you would obey God
 - C. Love each other the same way Jesus loves you
 - D. b and c
- What did Jesus tell his disciples before he went to the cross?
 - A. That he would be going away
 - B. That he would send the Holy Spirit to help them
 - C. That they should love each other in the same way that Jesus loved them
 - D. All of these
- God told Moses to tell the people to love their neighbors. He gave this command many years before Jesus lived.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What is 'new' about the command that Jesus gave to us?
 - A. We must judge other people
 - B. We must serve each other as Jesus serves us
 - C. We must love each other as Jesus loves us
 - D. b and c

Jesus gave this new command to a small group of men. When did he give them this command?

- A. While he was praying in the garden
- B. After Peter said that he did not know him
- C. While he was eating with them the night before he died
- D. While he was on the cross

6 Why was this an important command to the new churches?

- A. The Jews did not always know how to welcome the Gentiles
- B. The Jews did not know the law of God very well
- C. The church used to be only Jews, but now Gentiles were believing too
- D. a and c

Why were the Jews separated from other nations?

- A. The other nations did too many good things
- B. The other nations did not follow the one true God
- C. The other nations worshiped idols
- D. b and c

Only Jews and some good Gentiles could go into the holy places in the temple.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Mhich sentences are true about the Gentiles in the New Testament?

- A. They did not cook their food in the right way
- B. They were part of the new, holy people God had chosen
- C. They did not know the many laws God had given the Jews
- D. b and c

Who helped the Apostles understand how to teach the Jews to love one another?

- A. The angels
- B. The Holy Spirit
- C. The pharisees
- D. a and b

How can we learn to show love to one another?

- A. We should do what we think is right
- B. We should read the scriptures from the Apostles
- C. We must ask God to help us show love to one another
- D. a and c

READ Ephesians 4:32

19 How are we supposed to treat each other?

- Be kind and tender to one another
- B. We must hurt others when they hurt us
- C. Forgive each other because Christ forgave us
- D. a and c

13 How do we live at peace with one another?

- A. We must be patient, gentle, and kind to each other
- B. If we hurt someone, we must work to correct it
- C. If someone hurts us, we must forgive them
- D. All of these

READ 2 John 5-6

14 How do we show our love?

- A. We tell other people about how good we are
- B. We obey God's commands
- C. We only obey God's commands when it will not make someone angry
- D. a and c

When do we show that we love others as Christ loves us?

- A. When we encourage each other
- B. When we serve others
- C. When we speak the truth to each other
- D. All of these

16 When do we NOT show that we love others as Christ loves us?

- A. When we argue with each other
- B. When we envy each other
- C. When we boast about ourselves
- D. All of these

We can love other people like Jesus loves us without the help of the Holy Spirit.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Romans 14:13

18 What are we to do for our brothers and sisters in the family of God?

- A. We must judge them when they do wrong things
- B. We must stop judging one another
- C. We must tell others when they do wrong
- D. We must tell God when they are doing wrong

READ Philippians 2:3

19 How should we treat other people?

- A. We should not try to get ahead of everyone else
- B. We should not be proud
- C. We should think others are more important than we are
- D. All of these

What will happen when we love others like Jesus loves us?

- A. The people around us will know that we are followers of Jesus
- B. Others will see what God has done in us and God may use that to bring them to Jesus
- C. We will become very rich and we will never get sick
- D. All of these

QUESTIONS 104, 105 & 106

- What happens in some places in the world when two people marry?
 - A. They each put on a ring from the other person
 - B. They give each other a ring as a sign of their promises to one another
 - C. They put on a ring to show other people that they have promised themselves to someone
 - D. All of these
- In some places, when two people marry, they give each other rings to show that they will keep their promises to one another.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why did the Jews in the New Testament sometimes baptize Gentiles?
 - A. A Gentile wanted to become a Jew
 - B. It showed that the Gentile was clean and could go into the temple
 - C. It showed that the Gentile had left their old life behind them
 - D. All of these
- The Bible tells about people being baptized in the Old Testament.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Being baptized was a sign that a person had left one life and was starting a new one.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- 6 When a Gentile wanted to become a Jew, what did they have to do?
 - A. Study for a long time with the Jews
 - B. Become perfect and never sin
 - C. Get baptized by the Jews
 - D. a and c
- Before Jesus went back to heaven, he told the disciples some things they must do. Which are true?
 - A. Take the good news about Jesus to all of the world
 - B. Teach the people all that Jesus had taught them
 - C. Baptize everyone who believed the message of Jesus
 - D. All of these

READ Matthew 28:18-20

- 8 What were some things that Jesus told his disciples just before he went back to heaven?
 - A. He had all authority and power in heaven and on earth
 - B. That he would be with them always, to the very end
 - C. To teach new believers to obey everything he commanded them to obey
 - D. All of these
- Mhy do Christian churches baptize people?
 - A. They want to please and obey Christ
 - B. Jesus told them to
 - C. To wash the dirt off of people
 - D. a and b
- Peter told a crowd of people about who Jesus was and why he had come. What question did the people who heard Peter's message ask?
 - A. 'Are you telling the truth?'
 - B. 'Where is this Jesus you are talking about?'
 - C. 'What should we do?'
 - D. b and c

What did Peter tell the people to do when they were sad about their sin?

- A. 'Go, make a sacrifice at the temple'
- B. 'Apologize to the people you have sinned against'
- C. 'Tell the disciples that you are sorry'
- D. 'Repent and be baptized'

There was another leader in Acts who baptized people. Who was it?

- A. Matthew
- B. Luke
- C. Philip
- D. Bartholomew

Who should be baptized?

- A. All small children
- B. Everyone who repents and puts their trust in Jesus
- C. People who do good things
- D. a and c

What does baptism mean?

- A. It is a picture of what happens when we come to Jesus
- B. It shows the followers of Christ how they should take a bath
- It means that we do not have to try to follow God's commands anymore
- D. b and c

READ Romans 6:3-4

15 Which of these are true?

- A. When we are baptized, it is like we are buried with Christ into his death
- B. Christ has been raised from the dead by his Father's glory
- C. We can also live a new life like Christ
- D. All of these

When we are baptized and go under the water, it is like our old life is buried with Jesus.

- A. True
- B. Not true

17	All people are lifted out of the water at their baptism. What is this opicture of?

- A. We are now ready for a new day
- B. We are rising to a new life in Jesus
- C. We are going to have a party with our family
- D. All of these
- Death could not hold Jesus in the grave. So, our baptism is a picture that death can not hold us either.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- After God raised Jesus from the dead, everyone who _____was baptized.
 - A. did not believe in Jesus
 - B. believed in Jesus
 - C. did not sin
 - D. b and c
- When we are baptized, what does it show other people?
 - A. It is a sign to everyone that we have repented
 - B. It is a sign that we believe in Jesus
 - C. It is a sign that we have become part of the family of God
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS 107 & 108

- What did God use in the Old Testament, to help people remember important things?
 - A. He told them to write things down
 - B. He sent angels to remind them
 - C. He gave them signs
 - D. All of these
- What important event happened in the lifetime of Noah?
 - A. God told Noah to build a boat
 - B. God told Noah to put all his family and some animals on a boat
 - C. God sent a flood that covered the whole earth
 - D. All of these
- God saved Noah and his family from the flood. But Noah and his family built another boat for when the next flood came.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What promise did God make to Noah after the flood?
 - A. That he would have to build a big boat again
 - B. That only the big animals would be saved in the next flood
 - C. That he would never again send this kind of flood on the earth
 - D. a and b

What was the sign that God gave Noah so he would remember God's promise?

- A. God said that his family would never get sick
- B. God put a rainbow in the sky
- C. God gave Noah a large house to live in
- D. a and c

READ Genesis 9:8-11

6 Who did God make this promise to?

- A. Noah
- B. All of the children that will be born after Noah
- C. Every living thing that was with Noah in the ark
- D. All of these

The twelve tribes of Israel were born from the children of Abraham.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why did the tribes of Israel want to cross the river?

- A. They wanted to meet new people on the other side of the river
- B. The land that God had promised Abraham was on the other side of the river
- C. They needed to get food and clothing from the other side of the river
- D. a and b

What did God do for his special people so that they could cross the river?

- A. He protected them as they swam across
- B. He gave them wisdom to know how to cross the river safely
- C. He made the river stop so they could cross on dry land
- D. b and c

RFAD Joshua 4:1-3

What did God tell Joshua to do after they were safely across the river?

- A. To write down what had happened
- B. To collect twelve stones from the middle of the river
- To put these twelve stones at the place where they stayed that night
- D. b and c

Why did they put these stones on top of one another?

- A. They would need the stones to build an altar to make sacrifices
- B. They would write on the stones to remind them of the date they crossed
- C. The stones would cause the people to remember what God had done for them
- D. All of these

What did Jesus do with his disciples the night before he went to the cross?

- A. He told them about his life in heaven with God
- B. They ate the meal that God gave the people of Israel when they came out of Egypt
- C. He told them to write down all his miracles and stories
- D. He told them to go back home

The meal that the Israelites ate before leaving Egypt only happened one time. They would never eat this kind of meal again.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why did the Israelites have to eat this special meal, every year, at the same time?

- A. Because it was a good time to be together with their families
- B. Because this meal tasted very good
- C. So they would always remember how God brought them out of Egypt
- D. a and c

What did Jesus tell his disciples while he was eating this special meal with them?

- A. He told them that everyone would love them
- B. He told them that they would always be safe
- C. He told them that he would be killed
- D. b and c
- Jesus told them that the bread was like his _____ and the cup of wine was like his _____.
 - A. Tears / blood
 - B. Forgiveness / love
 - C. Body / blood
 - D. Grace / mercy
- Jesus said that his followers should have this special meal to help them remember that he died for them.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **12** What is this special meal called today?
 - A. The Passover Meal
 - B. A Celebration of the Life of Jesus
 - C. The Lord's Supper
 - D. a and c
- What do we remember when we eat the Lord's Supper?
 - A. We remember what Jesus did when he died on the cross
 - B. We remember that he forgave our sins and gave us eternal life
 - C. We remember how much Jesus loves us
 - D. All of these

READ Matthew 11:28

- What does Jesus say we should do if we are tired and carrying a heavy load?
 - A. We should come to him, and he will give us rest
 - B. We should tell our friends about it and ask them for help
 - C. We should go to church and make sacrifices
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS] 0 &]] 0

- At the Lord's Supper, when we eat the bread, what is it supposed to remind us of?
 - A. How important bread is to us
 - B. That we should eat bread together often
 - C. The broken body of Christ who died because of our sins
 - D. That bread tastes very good
- When we drink from the cup what are we supposed to remember?
 - A. That Jesus bled once for our salvation
 - B. To always drink wine when we eat
 - C. That the cup speaks about the blood of Christ
 - D. a and c
- When we show someone a picture of our children, we know that the picture is not the real child.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What did the bread and the cup stand for?
 - A. They showed that Christians should eat together
 - B. They are pictures of what Jesus did for us
 - C. They are pictures of Jesus' death for us
 - D. c and d

What happened to Jesus a few hours after he ate this special meal with his disciples?

- A. Roman soldiers took Jesus away
- B. He was taken to the leaders of the Jews
- C. The Jewish leaders told lies about Jesus and asked the Romans to punish him
- D. All of these

READ Matthew 27:32

Who was made to carry the cross for Jesus on his way out of Jerusalem?

- A. One of his disciples
- B. A stranger
- C. Simon from Cyrene
- D. No one, Jesus carried it himself

T How did the Romans soldiers punish Jesus before they killed him?

- A. They beat him with a whip and hit him with sticks on the head
- B. They spit on him and said bad things to him
- C. They made a crown of sharp thorns and put it on his head
- D. All of these

What happened to Jesus' body after he reached the hill outside Jerusalem?

- A. They nailed his hands and feet to a cross
- B. People were laughing at him as he suffered
- C. Jesus hung on the cross for many hours
- D. All of these

Mhat did a Roman soldier do when he saw that Jesus was dead?

- A. He took him off the cross
- B. He put a sharp spear into his side
- C. He laughed at Jesus
- D. b and c

Why did almost all the disciples not stay with Jesus when he was on the cross?

- A. They did not understand what was happening
- B. All their hope was gone when they saw Jesus dying
- C. They were tired and went home to sleep
- D. a and b

What were some things the disciples remembered that Jesus had said to them before he died?

- A. He had the power over his life
- B. He was like a shepherd who gave his life for his sheep
- C. He could lay his life down and take it up again
- D. All of these
- Jesus went to the cross to take the punishment for our sins. He was the perfect sacrifice that God needed to save us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Jesus gave himself as a sacrifice to end God's anger against us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When we eat the bread and drink from the cup, what can we thank God for?
 - A. For the gift of Jesus' death and resurrection for us
 - B. For forgiving all of our sins
 - C. For giving us a new life
 - D. All of these
- Salvation is a free gift, but the cost is very high.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

16 Who paid the biggest price for our salvation?

- A. God
- B. Jesus
- C. The disciples
- D. We paid the biggest price

What did people in the Old Testament do when they sinned?

- A. They brought an animal to the priests
- B. An animal had to die so that they could be forgiven
- C. They had to say that they were very sorry
- D. a and b

READ Romans 8:32

18 How do we know that God will take care of us?

- A. He has to take care us us because of the good things we do
- B. He gave up his son for us all
- C. We do not know if he will take care of us
- D. a and b
- Even though Jesus has died in our place, we still need to sacrifice an animal to show how sorry we are for our sin.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 9:25-28

- How many times would Jesus have to pay the price for mankind's sins?
 - A. One time per year
 - B. Only once for all time
 - C. Two times
 - D. None of these

QUESTIONS

Who should eat the Lord's Supper?

- A. Anyone who is hungry
- B. Anyone who is at church when they serve the meal
- C. All who repent of their sin and believe in Jesus Christ for salvation
- D. a and b

What did Jesus' followers do after God raised Jesus from the dead?

- A. They did not tell anyone about Jesus
- B. They stayed home with their families
- C. They told many people about the good news
- D. a and b
- The good news travelled to many places outside Jerusalem and many people believed in Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What happened in Corinth when many people believed?

- A. They started sharing everything they owned
- B. They began to gather, and a church started there
- C. They sold their homes and moved to Jerusalem
- D. b and c

Why did Paul write a letter to the church in Corinth?

- A. They were having some problems
- B. Paul wanted to tell them that they do the right thing when they eat the Lord's Supper
- C. Some people were not acting in a good way when they ate the Lord's Supper
- D. a and c

6 What things did Paul remind them about the Lord's Supper?

- A. He reminded them where the meal came from
- B. He reminded them why the meal is so important
- C. He reminded them that they should eat this meal every week
- D. a and b

Who ate the Lord's Supper the very first time?

- A. The disciples and the religious leaders
- B. Jesus and his disciples
- C. All the believers in Jerusalem
- D. Jesus' family

What does the bread represent?

- A. The land that God promised to Abraham
- B. Jesus' body which was broken for us
- C. The manna that the Jewish people ate in the desert
- D. a and c

Mhat did Jesus say when he gave the disciples the cup?

- A. 'Whenever you drink this cup, do it to remember me'
- B. 'Remember the Jewish people when you have this meal'
- C. 'This cup brings a new promise between you and God by my blood'
- D. b and d

What promises did Jesus make to his disciples when he ate the first Lord's Supper with them?

- A. They would always be safe and healthy
- B. He was going away
- C. He would eat this meal again with them when they sit together in heaven
- D. b and c

What did Paul say we should do before eating the Lord's Supper?

- A. We should not eat before having this meal
- B. We should look into our own hearts
- C. We must remember that Jesus gave his body for us
- D. b and c

God is happy when people take part in the Lord's Supper, even if they do not believe in Jesus.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What does Paul say people should be thinking about when they are eating the Lord's Supper?

- A. They should think about how Jesus gave his body to rescue them
- B. They should remember that Jesus is coming back again
- C. They should remember that they will stand before Jesus when he comes
- D. All of these

If we eat the Lord's Supper, we will be saved.

- A. True
- B. Not true

15 Why do we eat the Lord's Supper?

- A. To honor Jesus for saving us
- B. Because we are part of the family of God and he welcomes us
- Because we love Jesus and are thankful for what he did for us
- D. All of these

READ Romans 5:6-8

- **16** When did Christ die for us?
 - A. When we showed him we were sorry for our sins
 - B. When we had no power of our own
 - C. While we were still sinners
 - D. b and c
- 17 How do we know that Jesus loves us?
 - A. He died a painful death to rescue us
 - B. He died for us even though we were still sinners
 - C. He gave his life for people who did not please God
 - D. All of these
- We were _____ when God showed us his love. We were _____ of God when Christ died for us.
 - A. Very good / followers
 - B. Strong / friends
 - C. Weak / enemies
 - D. Believers / friends

READ 1 John 4:16

- John says that we depend on God's love. God is love. And if we live a life of love, we will show that we are joined to God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Even though we are far away from God, we can be brought back to him. We can be brought back to him because of what Jesus did. He died on the cross and rose again to life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION

- Who saw Jesus after he rose from the dead?
 - A. His disciples
 - B. Mary Magdalene
 - C. About 500 people
 - D. All of these
- 2 How long did Jesus stay on the earth after he came back to life?
 - A. Three years
 - B. Forty days
 - C. Fifty days and nights
 - D. One hundred days
- Where was Jesus when he gave his final command to his disciples?
 - A. On a boat
 - B. In Egypt with his friends
 - C. At his home in Nazareth
 - D. On a mountain
- Who would help the disciples follow the command Jesus gave?
 - A. The angels
 - B. They would help each other
 - C. The Holy Spirit
 - D. a and b

What did Jesus say about his authority?

- A. That he rules all things in heaven and on earth
- B. He has everything under his control
- C. There is no place in heaven or on earth where he is not King
- D. All of these
- Jesus told the disciples what he wanted them to do. Since Jesus is king over everything, what he tells them to do is a command.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Jesus gives the disciples authority and power to do what he commands.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- After the disciples received the gift of the Holy Spirit, what did they do?
 - A. They had a party with their families
 - B. They started telling people the good news of Jesus
 - C. They went to tell the religious leaders in the temple
 - D. All of these
- Jesus told the disciples that they were to make new disciples. What is a disciple?
 - A. A person who is perfect and never sins
 - B. A person that follows and learns from someone
 - C. A person who goes to church every week
 - D. a and c
- Everyone who becomes a follower of Jesus should tell others about the good news of Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- What is the first step in becoming a disciple of Jesus?
 - A. Go to church
 - B. Read your Bible and pray
 - C. Repent and believe
 - D. a and b
- What were the disciples to teach the new believers?
 - A. How they must sell everything they had and live together
 - B. Everything that Jesus had taught and showed them
 - C. How to obey Jesus' commands
 - D. b and c
- The disciples who had been with Jesus taught other men and women. As a community, they helped each other learn. They helped each other to put what they learned into practice in their lives.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Jesus' command was only for the first disciples.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- If I am a follower of Jesus, what should I do?
 - A. I should share the good news about Jesus everywhere I go
 - B. I should urge and encourage people to believe
 - C. I should teach others how to live the way Jesus lived
 - D. All of these
- The most important thing I can do is tell people the good news about Jesus. But how I live my life as a Christian is not important.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Jesus told the disciples to tell the good news. Which people were the disciples to tell about this news?

- A. Only the Jews
- B. Every group of people
- C. Only the Gentiles
- D. None of these

READ Revelation 7:9

What did John see in his vision or dream before the throne of God in heaven?

- A. There were so many people that they could not be counted
- B. People that came from every tribe and nation
- C. People that were all wearing white robes
- D. All of these
- It will be easy to follow this last command that Jesus gave to his disciples and to us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What will happen when we tell the good news about Jesus to people?
 - A. Some people will not welcome us
 - B. We will become very rich
 - C. Some people will hate us
 - D. a and c

QUESTIONS 115, 116 & 117

- The Lord's Day is on the last day of the week.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **9** Why is it called the Lord's Day?
 - A. It is the day that Jesus died on the cross
 - B. It is the day Christ rose from the dead
 - C. It is the day that Christians now call the Sabbath
 - D. a and c
- 3 How do we best spend the Lord's Day?
 - A. We gather with God's people to worship
 - B. We meet with other believers so we can encourage each other
 - C. We go to work and make lots of money
 - D. a and b
- Before the time of Jesus, when did the Jews worship?
 - A. Anytime they were near a temple
 - B. On the Sabbath because it was one of the ten commands
 - C. On the last day of the week
 - D. b and c
- What made the Sabbath 'holy' for the Jewish people?
 - A. It was a day to have parties with friends and family
 - B. It was a day of complete rest from all work
 - C. It was a day to remember that the Creator rested on the seventh day
 - D. b and d

- The Jewish people always went to the Tent of Meeting to worship before resting on the Sabbath.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Why was it important for the people of Israel to rest on the Sabbath day?
 - A. They needed the rest so they would not get sick
 - B. It showed that they trusted in God to take care of them
 - C. It showed that they did not trust their own work to take care of them
 - D. b and c
- Why did the Jewish people not go to the Tent of Meeting on the Sabbath?
 - A. They often lived too far away
 - B. They did not know how to get there
 - C. They did not have the right sacrifices to bring
 - D. b and c
- When did the Jews begin to build synagogues?
 - A. When they were scattered and lived in many nations
 - B. After the Babylonian army took them away from their land
 - C. Before God made a promise to Abraham
 - D. a and b

READ **Exodus 31:12-13**

- 10 Keeping the Sabbath was a sign of the covenant God had made with the Israelites for all time.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What kinds of things did the Jews remember when they gathered in their synagogues?
 - A. That they were God's chosen people
 - B. The laws from God
 - C. God's promises to Abraham and David
 - D. All of these

12	Where did Paul often go to talk to Jewish Christians when he went to a
	new place?

- A. The temple on the Sabbath
- B. In the market
- C. He went outside the cities
- D. b and c

After Jesus rose from the dead, what were many of the new believers like?

- A. Many were not Jews
- B. Some did not follow the laws that God gave to Moses
- C. Some did not go to a synagogue
- D. All of these
- It became a practice for these new Christians to meet on the first day of the week. They called this the Lord's Day.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What do Christians do on the Lord's Day?
 - A. They gather to worship Jesus
 - B. They gather to honor God
 - C. They gather to give thanks for Jesus' victory over sin and death
 - D. All of these
- The words, 'the Lord's Day', were used many times in the New Testament.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- John wrote in his letter that the _____spoke to him in a special way on the ______.
 - A. Disciples / Rest Day
 - B. Angels / Christian Sabbath
 - C. Holy Spirit / Lord's Day
 - D. New believers / Sabbath Rest

Many people became followers of Jesus after he returned to heaven. How often did they meet together to worship?

- A. Every Sabbath
- B. On the last day of the week
- C. Every day
- D. Special feast days

What did the early Christians do on the Lord's Day?

- A. They listened to the apostles teach
- B. They worshiped God together
- C. The ate together and cared for one another
- D. All of these
- Jesus accepts us into his family when we worship him on the Lord's Day every week.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Prayer and Hope

QUESTIONS 118 TO 144

- All people who go to a place of worship pray.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What groups of people pray?
 - A. Muslims and Jews
 - B. Buddhists and Christians
 - C. People who believe in many gods
 - D. All of these
- 3 Some people pray to the spirits of their ancestors or to the spirits of animals.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Some people pray but do not believe that anyone is listening.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How do we know that God speaks?
 - A. We can hear God's voice every day when he speaks to us
 - B. God walked and talked with Adam and Eve in the garden
 - C. We do not know
 - D. a and b
- Talking to God is called prayer.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

How do we know that prayer was important to Abraham and his children?

- A. Abraham built an altar after God gave him a promise
- B. Abraham called on the name of the Lord
- C. Abraham's children offered prayers to God just as Abraham did
- D. All of these

R How did God answer the prayers of Abraham's family in Egypt?

- A. God sent an army to kill all of people who lived in Egypt
- B. God sent Moses to bring them out of Egypt
- C. God did not answer their prayers
- D. a and b

What was part of the covenant that God made with Abraham and Moses?

- A. They should have many children in their new land
- B. They should have many animals and become rich
- C. They should only pray to the one true God
- D. God would always keep them safe

The largest part of the Old Testament scriptures is a book of songs and prayers.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What are some things that we can pray for?

- A. We can praise God for who he is and what he has done
- B. We can confess when we see things in our life that do not please God
- C. We can ask God to meet the needs of other men and women.
- D. All of these

19 When and where can we pray?

- A. We can pray anytime
- B. We can only pray at church on the Lord's Day
- C. We can pray anywhere
- D. a and c

13 How should we pray

- A. We should always stand when we pray
- B. We should always bow with our faces to the ground when we pray
- C. We should always sit down when we pray
- D. It does not matter if we sit, stand, or bow because God always hears us

READ Matthew 21:21-22

Jesus said that when we pray, we need to have faith and not doubt.

- A. True
- B. Not true

15 Why do we pray in 'Jesus' name'?

- A. It sounds nice to other people
- B. We can talk to God only because of Jesus
- C. Because Jesus gave himself for us
- D. b and c

16 What should we pray for?

- A. More money
- B. Things that will honor and please God
- C. A bigger house
- D. b and c

READ Romans 8:26-27

Who prays for God's people just as God wants him to pray?

- A. The church leaders
- B. The disciples
- C. The Holy Spirit
- D. The angels

Why should we pray when God already knows what we need?

- A. Our Father in heaven tells us to
- B. Prayer is a way to be close to God
- C. God uses our prayers to change history
- D. All of these

READ **Luke 11:5-10**

What story did Jesus tell us to remind us to 'keep asking' him for what we need?

- A. Someone went to a friend for food after he was in bed
- B. Someone kept asking for food even when his friend did not want to help him
- C. Someone was given as much as he needed because he kept asking for it
- D. All of these

20 Sometimes, God does not answer our prayers as soon as we ask him for something. Why is this?

- A. God may want us to wait
- B. God's answers always come at the right time
- C. God has reasons for everything even when we do not understand
- D. All of these

QUESTIONS 121, 122 & 123

- The prayer that Jesus gave us to pray is called:
 - A. The Best Prayer
 - B. The Angel's Prayer
 - C. The Lord's Prayer
 - D. The Prayer for New Christians
- How many requests are there in the Lord's prayer?
 - A. Eight
 - B. Seven
 - C. Nine
 - D. Six
- Which two books of the Bible record the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. Matthew / Mark
 - B. Mark / John
 - C. Luke / Mark
 - D. Luke / Matthew
- Why did Jesus give his disciples the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. John the Baptist told Jesus to give them this prayer
 - B. The disciples asked Jesus to teach them how to pray
 - Jesus wanted them to pray this prayer word for word every time they prayed
 - D. a and c

READ Matthew 6:9-15

Why were the disciples to forgive those who sinned against them?

- A. It would make everyone happy
- B. It would bring more money to the community
- C. If they did not forgive, God would not forgive them
- D. All of these

Jesus said that the Lord's prayer was an example of how to pray. Which are true?

- A. This prayer shows us how to talk to our Father in heaven
- B. Many Christians learn this prayer word for word
- C. He tells us some of the things we ought to pray for
- D. All of these

Why does the prayer start with 'Our Father in heaven'?

- A. It reminds us of our fathers on earth
- B. It reminds us that we are talking to God in heaven
- C. It reminds us that we are talking to the God who made the heavens
- D. b and c

When we say 'our Father in heaven', it means that God is very far away from us.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Mhat does Jesus mean when he prays, 'our Father in heaven'?

- A. That God is near
- B. That God is not with us on earth
- C. That God is far away
- D. b and c

When the Jews talked about heaven, they thought about three heavens. What does this mean?

- A. The air, the sky, and the space around them
- B. The place of the sun, moon, and stars
- C. The space beyond the stars where angels live
- D. All of these

READ Genesis 21:16-18

- How do we know that God knew what was happening to Hagar?
 - A. God heard the boy crying
 - B. God talked to Hagar from heaven
 - C. An angel told God what was happening to Hagar
 - D. a and b
- The story of Hagar comforts us because it shows us that God is so close that he hears our cries and can talk to us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Who said, 'Where can I go from your Spirit'?
 - A. Jesus
 - B. David
 - C. John the Baptist
 - D. Matthew

RFAD **Psalm 139:7-12**

- Where can a person go if they want to escape from God's spirit?
 - A. To a very dark place
 - B. To a country that is far away
 - C. Nowhere! God is everywhere!
 - D. To the deepest parts of the earth
- What do I remember when I pray 'Our Father in the heavens'?
 - A. God is not far away
 - B. God is close at hand and sees me
 - C. God is as real as the air I breathe
 - D. All of these
- **16** Jesus says that God cares for us as a father cares for his children.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- Before Jesus came to the earth, the Jews would always call God 'Father'.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- **18** What was Abraham called?
 - A. The man of God
 - B. A friend of God
 - C. A man of true faith
 - D. All of these
- Which of these Old Testament men called God 'Father' when they prayed?
 - A. Moses
 - B. David
 - C. Abraham
 - D. None of these
- **20** Why were the disciples surprised by Jesus' prayers?
 - A. He always called God 'Father'
 - B. They were very long prayers
 - C. He acted like a child talking to his father
 - D. a and c

QUESTIONS 124 & 125

- What do we pray for in the first request in the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. That we honor God's name
 - B. That all people will praise God's name
 - C. That God's name will be kept holy
 - D. All of these
- When we say that God is holy, we mean that he is perfect and set apart from everyone else.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Most people feel their names are important. Which sentences are true?
 - A. When people remember our names, we are pleased
 - B. When people speak well of us, we feel honored
 - C. Our names tell people what we look like
 - D. a and b
- What does our name say about us?
 - A. Who we are
 - B. What we do
 - C. How other people see us
 - D. All of these
- We do not like it when people call us bad names because our names are important to us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- 6 When God gave the laws to Moses, what did God say about his name?
 - A. We must not use the name of the Lord in a bad or careless way
 - B. God wants people to use his name in any way
 - C. We must not treat God's name as if it were not holy
 - D. a and c
- The scriptures use names for God to tell us who he is and what he is like.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are some of the names used in the Old Testament for God?
 - A. The Lord, Mighty and Strong
 - B. The God who made all things
 - C. The Lord, our peace
 - D. All of these
- How many kinds of names did the Old Testament have for the One True God?
 - A. Ten
 - B. Twenty
 - C. More than twenty
 - D. We do not know
- Jesus told his followers to start their prayer with 'May your name be kept holy.' Why did he want them to do this?
 - A. He wanted them to start their prayers with praise
 - B. He wanted them to thank and honor God for all that he has done for them
 - C. He wanted them to ask that other people would honor God as well
 - D. All of these
- When we pray Jesus wants us to remember our mighty, strong, and perfect God. Which sentences are true?
 - A. We must speak of God in ways that honor him
 - B. We must never give his honor to anyone or anything else
 - C. We must speak of God with respect
 - D. All of these

19 How do we honor God's name?

- A. We believe that he is good
- B. We obey him
- C. We never say that God is not good
- D. All of these

Children can never bring shame to their parents by the way that they act.

- A. True
- B. Not true

How do we bring shame on God's name?

- A. When we do not give a lot of money to the church
- B. When we do not do what God tells us to do
- C. When we do bad things
- D. b and c

READ Matthew 5:16

15 Why are we supposed to do good things?

- A. So other people will think that we are very good
- B. So we can go to heaven and live with Jesus
- C. So other people will praise God when they see the good things we do
- D. So other people will talk about the good things we do

READ 1 Corinthians 10:31

16 We should bring glory to God only when we are eating and drinking.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why should we pray that God will do great works and put his power on display?

- So other people will think that we are great
- B. So other people will see that God is holy
- C. So God will give us more blessings
- D. a and b

Why did God do many great things when he brought his people out of Egypt?

- A. So that his people would see his mighty works
- B. So that his people would know his great power
- C. So that his people would honor his name
- D. All of these

What does the first request in the Lord's Prayer teach us?

- A. We must pray that God's people will act in ways that honor him
- B. We must pray that all people would see God's glory in all of his people
- C. We must pray that we will not do things that will make other people think less of God
- D. All of these

What promise do we remember when we pray the first request in the Lord's Prayer?

- A. That he will make all who believe in him healthy and rich
- B. That, someday, the whole earth will know the glory of God's name
- C. That he is the father of all people
- D. b and c

QUESTIONS

126 & 127

- What is the second request in the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. 'May your will be done on earth'
 - B. 'Please deliver us from evil'
 - C. 'May your kingdom come'
 - D. 'Our Father in heaven'
- Why did Jesus tell us to pray this second request?
 - A. So that all people will hear about Jesus and believe the good news
 - B. So that we will become kings and queens on earth
 - C. So that people will obey Jesus as Lord
 - D. a and c
- Matthew, Mark, and John spoke about the 'kingdom of God'.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Jesus spoke about the 'kingdom of God' all the time. What did he say that the kingdom of God is like?
 - A. It is like a great wedding feast
 - B. It is like something of great value hidden in a field
 - C. It is like a man who owns land
 - D. All of these
- 5 What is a parable?
 - A. It is a pair of things that are special
 - B. It is a short story with a special meaning
 - C. It is a song that tells a story
 - D. a and c

6	Jesus told parables because he wanted people to understand what he was saying. Sometimes, he told parables because he wanted to hide the meaning of his story.
6	was saying. Sometimes, he told parables because he wanted to hide

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why is the kingdom of God like a great wedding meal?

- A. Because there will be a big cake in this kingdom
- B. Because all of the people who go to heaven must wear nice clothes
- C. Because lots of people are invited to come
- D. b and c

R Why is the kingdom of heaven like a man who owns land?

- A. The man hires workers for his field at different times of the day
- B. When the work day is over, all of the workers get paid the same amount
- C. No one can come into this man's land
- D. a and b

Mhy is the kingdom of God like a small seed?

- A. Because it is very small but grows very big
- B. Because it can become lost
- C. Because it needs water and dirt to grow
- D. All of these

10	Jesus said it is easie	er for a	_to go through the eye of a needle
	than for a	_ man to enter	the kingdom.

- A. Elephant / little
- B. Donkey / poor
- C. Lion / weak
- D. Camel / rich

Jesus said that if people want to enter the kingdom they have to do so like little children.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why should we look for the kingdom of God before we look for anything else?

- A. When we do, we will become very rich
- B. When we do, God will give us what we need, like food and clothing
- C. When we do, we will never get sick
- D. a and c

What is a kingdom?

- A. A country where the king is the boss
- B. A country where the king's word is law
- C. A country that does not have a king or queen
- D. a and b

How do we become part of God's kingdom?

- A. We give money to the church
- B. We believe in Jesus
- C. We do many good things
- D. a and c

Jesus and the prophets spoke about when the kingdom of heaven will be complete. What does this mean?

- A. The kingdom will cover the whole earth
- B. There will be a new heaven and a new earth
- C. All of God's people will live in this kingdom for ever
- D. All of these

16 When we pray for the second request, what are we praying for?

- A. We are praying for God's kingdom to come to earth where Jesus will rule for ever
- B. We are praying for God's kingdom to grow now on earth
- C. We are praying that people would hear the good news and obey God
- D. All of these

- As citizens of God's kingdom, we should start to live in a way that honors our King now.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 18 How does God's kingdom come?
 - A. We make sure that our country has a good king
 - B. We take the good news of Jesus to every land and people
 - C. We obey our government leaders
 - D. All of these
- When we pray, 'may your kingdom come,' we ask God to complete the promise that he made to Abraham and David.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 Why do we want God's true kingdom to come?
 - A. Because all of his promises will come true
 - B. Because he will fix everything that is broken
 - C. Because everyone will bow before Jesus Christ
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS 128 & 129

- The third request in the Lord's Prayer is:
 - A. May your kingdom come
 - B. Give us the food that we need for today
 - C. May what you want to happen be done on earth as it is in heaven
 - D. Forgive us as we forgive others
- Which of these sentences are true about God's will?
 - A. God's will is anything that God has decided will happen
 - B. We can know God's will in every situation
 - C. Sometimes we do not know God's will until it happens
 - D. a and c
- Joseph had many bad things happen to him in his life. But many years later, he knew that this was God's plan for him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Which of these are true about Joseph's life?
 - A. His brothers sold him as a slave, and he was taken to Egypt
 - B. A woman lied about him, and he was taken to prison
 - C. He became a powerful leader in Egypt
 - D. All of these
- Joseph and his brothers always knew that God was at work in all of the bad things that happened in Joseph's life.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ephesians 1:11

6 What do we learn from this scripture?

- A. We were chosen to belong to God; it was part of his plan
- B. We will always be healthy and safe because God has chosen us
- C. God will make everything work out to fit his plan and purpose
- D. a and c

What is another way that the Bible speaks of God's will?

- A. His commands tell us what he wants us to do, or not do
- B. We know it is God's will that we are kind and loving to each other
- C. We know that it is God's will that we do not steal or get drunk
- D. All of these

We can ask God for help in obeying his will. How quickly should we obey his will?

- A. We should obey his will only when we want to
- B. We should obey his will as quickly as the angels in heaven
- C. We should obey his will when we have the time
- D. a and c

READ Isaiah 46:10

This scripture tells some things about God's plans. Which are true?

- A. God says all his plans will succeed
- B. Before something happens, God knows how it will end
- C. God says that he will do anything he wants to do
- D. All of these

It is important to put aside our will so that we can follow God's will.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What are we agreeing to when we pray, 'may your will be done'?

- A. We are submitting to God's purposes for us
- B. We remind ourselves that God has a purpose for all that happens
- We are accepting whatever God sends or does not send
- D. All of these

- What did the man give his guest when he came to his home?
 - A. Food and water
 - B. All of his money
 - C. The key to his house
 - D. All of these
- If the man's friend changes anything in his house, he will be very angry.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- When we pray that God's will should be done in our lives, it is like:
 - A. Giving him the key to our lives
 - B. Telling him to stay away
 - C. Telling him to come in and do as he pleases
 - D. a and c
- We know that God's will is being done in heaven. Why does this give us hope?
 - A. It tells us that God can not complete his plans without us
 - B. It shows us that God is far away from us in heaven
 - C. It helps us to look for ways to be a part of what he desires to do on earth
 - D. All of these

RFAD Matthew 5:43-45

- This scripture gives us some things that we should do because they are God's will. What are they?
 - A. We should love and pray for our enemies
 - B. We should hate our enemies
 - C. We should give all of our money to the church
 - D. b and c
- When we pray this third request, we are asking God to help us want the same things that he wants.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- When we come to want what God wants, we _____
 - A. become angry when bad things happen
 - B. find true joy no matter what happens
 - C. are afraid of the bad things that might happen
 - D. a and c
- How does the Holy Spirit help us when we pray 'may your will be done'?
 - A. He helps us to know God's will
 - B. He helps us to trust that God's will is always best
 - C. He helps us to know that God is in control of our lives
 - D. All of these
- What happens when I pray the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. It shows that I want to be part of God's good plans
 - B. I connect with the God who is my Father
 - C. I submit to God the Father who is King
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS 130 & 131

- The first three requests in the Lord's Prayer are about the followers of Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does Jesus want us to pray about first?
 - A. That we honor God's name
 - B. That we wait for God's kingdom
 - C. That we submit to God's will
 - D. All of these
- The fourth request in the Lord's Prayer is about:
 - A. Asking God to make us rich
 - B. Asking God for what we need
 - C. Asking God to give us a bigger house
 - D. a and c
- When we ask God for something, what should we remember?
 - A. That everything we have is a gift from God
 - B. God owns everything
 - C. All good things come from God
 - D. All of these
- Why does Jesus teach us to ask for bread?
 - A. Everyone in the world has bread
 - B. Bread is our most basic need
 - C. Bread tastes very good
 - D. a and c

- Bread is the most basic food. When you do not have it, you think about it a lot.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How did Jesus use bread to speak about our needs?
 - We need to grow grain to make bread, so we pray for rain and sun
 - B. We need to buy the best kind of bread, so we pray that God gives us a lot of money
 - C. We need money to buy bread, so we pray that we will be healthy so we can work
 - D. a and c
- **R** Why does Jesus use the word 'daily' in our request for bread?
 - A. We should pray this way every day
 - B. We should ask God to give us 'enough for today'
 - C. We should pray at the same time each day
 - D. a and b
- Mhich sentence is NOT true about the people who lived in Jesus' day?
 - A. Workers got paid at the end of each day
 - B. Workers would only buy enough food for one day
 - C. Workers got paid one time every week
 - D. b and c
- Why should we 'first seek the kingdom of God'?
 - A. When we do, God will provide us with what we need
 - B. When we do, God will always keep us safe
 - C. When we do, God will give us everything that we want
 - D. All of these
- God is a good Father who knows how to give good gifts to his children.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Philippians 4:19

What did Paul say about God?

- A. We need to remind God about our needs because he forgets
- B. God has many riches and will make us rich too
- C. God will meet all of our needs because we belong to Christ Jesus
- D. All of these
- If God is going to provide all of our needs, then we do not need to work. We should trust him to give us everything.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How do we know that God wants us to work?
 - A. God gave Adam and Eve work to do in the garden of Eden
 - B. God tells us to work only if we want to
 - C. Work is the way God provides our needs
 - D. a and c

READ Deuteronomy 15:7-8

- 15 How are we supposed to help poor people?
 - A. We should tell them to get a job
 - B. We should not be mean to them
 - C. We should lend them what they need
 - D. b and c
- When we pray for our daily bread, we are depending on God. We must also remember that others might be depending on us. When we have more than we need, we must help other people in need.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does Jesus want us to learn from the widow?
 - A. It is important to give a lot of money
 - B. We must trust God even if we have very little money
 - C. We should let others see how much we give
 - D. Giving a lot pleases God

- God might use us to be the answer to someone else's prayers.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Chronicles 29:13-14

- What is David saying to God in this scripture?
 - A. Everything comes from you
 - B. We give back to you only what you gave us
 - C. Without your help we would not be able to give as much
 - D. All of these
- 20 God wants us to ask him to provide us with only what we need in every area of our lives.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTIONS 132 & 133

- What is the fifth request in the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. May your kingdom come
 - B. May your will be done
 - C. Forgive us our sins
 - D. Our Father in heaven please hear us
- 2 Different words are used for the word 'sin' in the Lord's Prayer. What are some of these words?
 - A. Shadows
 - B. Trespasses
 - C. Debts
 - D. b and c
- 3 What is sin?
 - A. Breaking the law of God
 - B. Fighting against God
 - C. Being unclean
 - D. All of these
- What does the word 'trespass' mean?
 - A. To walk through a door
 - B. To be in a place where you should not be
 - C. To keep people out of a place
 - D. None of these
- When we sin, we go outside the law of God. We enter a place where we should not be.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What did Matthew have to say about sin?

- A. Sin is like a debt that has not been paid
- B. The price for our sin should be our death
- C. Jesus paid our debt for us so that we would not have to die
- D. All of these

What does the word 'forgive' mean?

- A. To give someone a gift
- B. To let go
- C. To hold on
- D. None of these

8 How does Jesus speak of God?

- A. As a judge
- B. As a father
- C. As a son
- D. a and b

Because we are part of God's family, what can we expect?

- A. We will not be judged for our sin
- B. We will not be put away from God
- C. We will never suffer anymore
- D. a and b

Why should we forgive others?

- A. Because it will show that we are good people
- B. Because we have been forgiven
- C. Because we have not been forgiven
- D. a and c

If we do not forgive others, what does it show about us?

- A. We only forgive people who are worthy of forgiveness
- B. We do not understand how much Jesus sacrificed for us
- C. We do not understand how much God has forgiven us
- D. b and c

- If people do bad things to us, forgiving them means that we let them hurt us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does forgiving someone who has hurt us mean?
 - A. We get help from other people to make the person stop hurting us
 - B. We do not hold anger in our hearts against them
 - C. We are not unkind to them or try to hurt them
 - D. All of these

READ Romans 12:21

- 14 How do we overcome evil?
 - A. by doing bad things
 - B. by doing good things
 - C. by being angry
 - D. a and c
- Peter asked Jesus a question about forgiving his brother. What was it?
 - A. 'How many times do I have to forgive my brother when he sins against me?'
 - B. 'Why do I have to forgive my brother when he sins against me?'
 - C. 'When will all of my brother's sins be forgiven?'
 - D. a and b
- Jesus told Peter how many times he had to forgive. Which is true?
 - A. Seven times a day
 - B. Seventy times seven
 - C. Seven plus seven
 - D. Seven times in seven years
- It is always easy to forgive other people, even when they hurt us. So, we should not need to pray this prayer more than one time.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

18 When we find it hard to forgive someone, what can we do?

- A. Pray the Lord's Prayer again and again
- B. Ask the Holy Spirit to help us
- C. Remember that God has forgiven us for everything
- D. All of these

How does God's grace work in our lives and in the lives of those around us?

- A. God only forgives us if we do many good things for other people
- B. We forgive because we know that God has forgiven us
- C. We have to forgive other people but God will not forgive us
- D. a and c

READ Romans 5:10

We used to be God's enemies. How have we been brought back to God?

- A. We started going to church
- B. We started helping poor people
- C. Jesus, God's son, died for us
- D. All of these

QUESTIONS 134 & 135

- The sixth request in the Lord's Prayer has two parts. What are they?
 - A. Help us not to sin when we are tempted
 - B. Keep us in God's will
 - C. Protect us from the Evil One
 - D. a and c
- **2** What does this part of the Lord's Prayer remind us?
 - A. That followers of Jesus have the same problems that other people have
 - B. That our world is a broken place
 - C. Things can go wrong and make trouble for us
 - D. All of these
- What kinds of things are part of our broken world?
 - A. People who are sick
 - B. Storms, floods, and fires
 - C. People who may want to hurt us
 - D. All of these
- Jesus' followers usually have a better life than other people. They do not get sick or have any trouble.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Mhat were many of the Psalms about?
 - A. Songs asking God to deliver them from their enemies
 - B. Songs asking God to give them more money and better houses
 - C. Songs asking God to deliver them from their own sinful desires
 - D. a and c

READ James 1:2-4

What kinds of things can Christ followers expect?

- A. All kinds of trouble
- B. Their faith will be tested
- C. They will be happy all of the time
- D. a and b

Why does God allow us to go through trials?

- A. He wants to make us more like Jesus
- B. He can not protect everyone from evil
- C. He wants to make us stronger
- D. a and c

8 Why are we tempted to sin when we go through trials?

- A. Satan tries to make us doubt God
- B. Satan tries to use each test to hurt us
- C. Sometimes these temptations cause us great pain
- D. All of these

Mhich sentences are NOT true?

- A. We ask God to lead us not into temptation because we have weaknesses
- B. We can be tempted to act in bad ways
- C. God is the one who tempts us to do evil
- D. Even good things can be tests because we might forget God

Both good and bad things can become tests for us.

- A. True
- B. Not true

We know that God wants us to be holy and full of joy. But he allows us to be tested. God's work in us is a mystery.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ 1 Corinthians 10:13

What does Paul say about the temptations we will have?

- A. God is faithful and will not let us be tested more than we can take
- B. God will give us a way out of our temptation
- C. We are tempted in the same way all other people are
- D. All of these

As Christ followers, we know that bad things will never happen to us.

- A. True
- B. Not true

Why can we trust God when we go through tests and trials?

- A. He has the power to deliver us from evil
- B. He can keep us from falling as we go through trials
- C. He will never let us be hurt by our trials
- D. a and b

READ Jude 24

15 Why should we give praise to God?

- A. He is able to keep us from falling into sin
- B. He will never let us suffer
- C. He only tests those who do not have faith
- D. a and c

What must we fight against until Jesus returns?

- A. Our evil desires and the sin in our hearts
- B. Our desire to love other people like God loves us
- C. Our desire to serve and help other people
- D. b and c

Jesus never asks us to act as if there is not evil in the world. But God is in control. He is stronger than all evil.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ Psalm 119:11

18 How can we keep from sinning?

- A. We can give more money to the poor
- B. We can read and keep God's word in our hearts
- C. We can become a church leader
- D. All of these

What should we do when God helps us through a trial?

- A. Thank God for his mercy
- B. Praise ourselves for being strong
- C. Give God the glory that he deserves
- D. a and c

READ 2 Timothy 4:18

Which of these are true, even though we go through trials?

- A. God will bring us safely to his kingdom
- B. The Lord will save us from every evil attack
- C. God will never allow us to be hurt when we go through trials
- D. a and b

QUESTION

- Some people say a short sentence at the end of the Lord's Prayer. 'For yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory for ever and ever.' Jesus told us to say this.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What does the word 'doxology' mean?
 - A. It is a wish for good luck
 - B. It is a psalm or words of praise to God
 - C. It is when we ask God for something
 - D. a and b
- Why do Christians end their prayers with 'for yours is the kingdom and the power and the glory for ever'?
 - A. To say that God is king for ever and ever
 - B. To say that God has the power to do all that he has promised
 - C. To say that all people will see God's glory when his kingdom comes to the earth
 - D. All of these
- Why should we praise God and put our trust in him?
 - A. God cannot be surprised because he knows all things
 - B. God acts with grace and kindness to his people
 - C. God has all power so no thing can stand against him
 - D. All of these
- Fraise and prayer are not the same thing, but they go together.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

6 Which sentences are true?

- A. The more we pray, the more God will love us
- B. The more we know God, the more we trust him
- C. The more we see God at work, the more we will praise him
- D. b and c

7 Why did Jesus pray?

- A. Because he had weak faith
- B. Because he loved the Father
- C. To be an example to his followers
- D. b and c

When did the disciples see Jesus pray?

- A. At Jesus' baptism
- B. After Jesus healed people
- C. Before Jesus healed people
- D. All of these
- The disciples saw how much Jesus prayed. They saw God answer his prayers. Because of this, the disciples wanted Jesus to teach them how to pray.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Philippians 4:6

Which of these are true?

- A. We should tell God everything when we pray
- B. We should worry about everything
- C. We should give thanks to God
- D. a and c

What did Jesus show his followers when he prayed?

- A. How to worship the Father
- B. How to submit to the Father and depend on him
- C. That God the Father had sent him
- D. All of these

READ Ephesians 6:18

What does Paul NOT say about prayer in this scripture?

- A. Pray by the power of the Spirit
- B. Pray all kinds of prayers for all of God's people
- C. Many prayers will make you more successful
- D. Be aware and keep praying

READ Hebrews 4:16

- We go to God's throne of grace in fear because he may not give us grace when we need it.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- How do our prayers affect God's plans?
 - A. God does many things because we pray
 - B. Our prayers do not affect God's plans
 - C. God will not do some things unless we pray
 - D. a and c
- **15** Which sentences are NOT true?
 - A. We should praise God when we pray
 - B. We should ask him to meet all of our needs
 - C. We should ask him to keep us from sin
 - D. God must give us everything we ask for

READ Matthew 7:8-11

- Everyone who asks will ______. The one who searches will _____.

 The door will be opened to the one who _____.
 - A. Become rich / find / begs
 - B. Get an answer / not find / knocks
 - C. Receive / find / knocks
 - D. Not receive / get lost / calls

- It takes a short time to say the Lord's Prayer. But it teaches us lessons for the rest of our lives.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- What are some of the lessons we can learn from the Lord's Prayer?
 - A. God is our Father and is no longer our judge
 - B. God owns all things and gives us everything that we need
 - C. God forgives us and helps us to forgive others
 - D. All of these
- Life can be hard. Bad things can happen. But God will keep us and deliver us when we trust in him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Revelation 1:4-7

- **20** What has Jesus done for us?
 - A. He has made us priests who serve God our Father
 - B. He has set us free from our sins by his blood
 - C. He has made us members of his royal family
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS

137 & 138

- After Christ rose from the dead, how many people saw him?
 - A. All of his disciples
 - B. All of the Romans and Jews
 - C. More than five hundred people
 - D. a and c
- 2 After he rose from the dead, Jesus taught many things from the Old Testament to his disciples.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Mark 16:15

- What was the last thing Jesus spoke to his disciples about?
 - A. To stay healthy and strong
 - B. To go into all the world and preach the good news to everyone
 - C. To be together as much as possible
 - D. To share everything that they own
- The word 'ascend' means:
 - A. To be better than someone
 - B. To go down
 - C. To send someone something
 - D. To go up
- The disciples were with Jesus when he disappeared. They did not know what happened to him.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

- The return of Jesus to his Father in heaven is called:
 - A. The Return
 - B. The Transfiguration
 - C. The Ascension
 - D. Becoming an Angel
- When Jesus was going back to heaven, who asked the disciples, 'Why are you looking into heaven?'
 - A. A man
 - B. The Holy Spirit
 - C. God the Father
 - D. Two angels

READ Acts 1:9-11

- What did the angels tell the disciples about how Jesus would come back again?
 - A. He will come back from the ocean
 - B. He will come back in the same way he left
 - C. He will come back as a baby again
 - D. a and c
- Mhat is Jesus doing in heaven now?
 - A. He is standing and ready to take action
 - B. He is walking among his people in heaven
 - C. He is sitting at the right hand of his Father
 - D. All of these

READ 1 Peter 3:22

- Which sentences are true?
 - A. Jesus is in heaven and at God's right hand
 - B. Jesus does not have the same power as God
 - C. Jesus has authority over angels and all powers
 - D. a and c

- Jesus is Lord of all. God has given him the right to rule all of heaven and earth.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- A mediator is _____
 - A. A go-between
 - B. Someone who fights in a war
 - C. Someone who brings people together to make peace
 - D. a and c
- Jesus acts as a mediator to the Father for us.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Hebrews 9:15

- What can happen because Christ is our mediator?
 - A. We can receive the eternal gift that God promised
 - B. We can be set free from our sins
 - C. We will always be saved from sickness and pain
 - D. a and b
- **15** Which sentences are NOT true?
 - A. Jesus makes all of his followers rich
 - B. Jesus obeyed God's law in every way
 - C. Jesus died so we would not have to
 - D. Jesus speaks to the Father for us

READ **John 14:16-17**

- Who did Jesus send to help the disciples and all Christ followers?
 - A. Good teachers and preachers
 - B. A friend, who is the Holy Spirit, to be with us
 - C. Someone better than the Son and the Father
 - D. Angels to tell us what to do

READ 2 Timothy 4:8

Who will get a special crown when Jesus Christ returns?

- A. Those who have done many good things
- B. All those who are right with God
- C. All those who are longing and waiting for his return
- D. b and c

READ 1 Thessalonians 4:16-17

- What will we hear when the Lord returns to earth the second time?
 - A. A loud command
 - B. The leader of the angels will shout
 - C. A blast from God's trumpet
 - D. All of these
- Christ followers who are still alive when Christ returns will die before they go up to heaven to be with Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 20 What are some things that Jesus will do when he returns to earth?
 - A. He will raise the dead
 - B. He will judge all the people who have ever lived
 - C. He will welcome those who have trusted him
 - D. All of these

QUESTIONS 39 & 140

- All people have a ____and ____
 - A. Car/house
 - B. Job/ money
 - C. Bible/church
 - D. Body / soul
- 2 A person's body and soul are eternal, like God is.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 3 What happens to us when we die?
 - A. Our souls leave our bodies
 - B. Our souls stay in our bodies until Jesus comes again
 - C. Our souls die with our bodies
 - D. None of these
- What happens to a person's soul after they die?
 - A. It is buried with the person
 - B. It dies with the person's body
 - C. It lives forever somewhere
 - D. a and b
- What happens to the souls of the righteous and the wicked?
 - A. They go to a place to wait
 - B. They do not go to the same place
 - C. They experience the same things
 - D. a and b

Two men died, a rich man and a poor man. Which of the following sentences are NOT true?

- A. Their souls were still alive
- B. They knew other people around them
- C. They were able to leave the places where they were
- D. They remembered what they had done in the past

What did the poor man find after he died?

- A. Pain and sorrow
- B. Rest and comfort
- C. Great suffering
- D. a and c

What did the rich man find after he died?

- A. No rest or comfort
- B. He was in a place of terrible suffering
- C. No one showed him mercy
- D. All of these

What is the place called where the rich man went?

- A. Third heaven
- B. Somewhere in space
- C. Hell
- D. A waiting place of peace

For the righteous, death is to be 'away from the body and at home with the Lord.'

- A. True
- B. Not true

What are believers waiting for when they die?

- A. When they will get their new body and be raised to life again
- B. When they will return to dust
- C. When they will return to the earth and enjoy a new life
- D. a and c

What happens to the believer's body and soul when they die?

- A. Their body and soul go to the grave
- B. Their body goes to the grave
- C. Their soul goes to be with Christ
- D. b and c

READ 1 Corinthians 15:50-54

What will happen to our bodies when Jesus comes again?

- A. They will be turned into dust
- B. They will be changed
- C. They will be dressed with what lasts for ever
- D. b and c

READ Philippians 1:23

What does Paul say is better than living in the world?

- A. Leaving the world and being with Christ
- B. The money that is in the world
- C. The people who are in the world
- D. The angels who live in heaven

RFAD Hebrews 12:22-23

What will heaven be like?

- A. God's people will share in what belongs to Christ
- B. It will be a joyful gathering of angels
- C. It will be the church of God's people
- D. All of these

Mhat happens to the people who do not trust Jesus when they die?

- A. Their souls are taken to a holding place
- B. Their souls go to a place with no rest or comfort
- C. Their souls die and their bodies turn into dust
- D. a and b

- All people will be raised from the dead. Then, they will be judged.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 Thessalonians 4:13-17

- Why should Christ followers not be sad when someone dies?
 - A. They must keep doing good things so they can be saved
 - B. They believe that God will bring them back with Jesus
 - C. It is a sin to be sad
 - D. a and c
- After people die, they can change from evil to righteous.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Ecclesiastes 12:7

- **20** When should a person remember their Creator?
 - A. After they die, when their body is buried
 - B. Before their spirit goes back to God who gave it
 - C. Before they return to the dust that they came from
 - D. b and c

QUESTIONS

141, 142 & 143

Which of these sentences are true?

- A. Jesus had a new body when he went up to heaven
- B. When Jesus returns, he will raise the dead and judge the world
- C. Every person will have to give an account of themselves to God
- D. All of these

READ Hebrews 12:23

What do we learn from this scripture?

- A. God is only the judge of some people
- B. God's people will share in what belongs to Jesus
- C. God's people have their names written in heaven
- D. b and c

Why is Jesus the perfect judge?

- A. He is holy and knows all things
- B. No one can hide the truth from him
- C. No one can trick him or lie to him
- D. All of these

All those who trusted in Jesus and have died will receive a new body that will be like Jesus' body.

- A. True
- B. Not true

READ 1 Corinthians 15:50

- Bodies of flesh and blood can go into the kingdom of God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- 6 What will the new body that we will receive be like?
 - A. It will not grow old
 - B. It will not become sick
 - C. It will be perfect and able to live for ever
 - D. All of these
- What is a glorified body?
 - A. A body that can die
 - B. A body that has no sin
 - C. A body that can not die
 - D. b and c
- Believers will have new bodies when they die. But they will still know friends and family in heaven.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The followers of Christ will receive a new home. What is this new place called?
 - A. The House of Stars
 - B. The Great Ocean
 - C. Heaven
 - D. All of these

RFAD John 14:1-3

- Jesus told his disciples not to be sad. Why?
 - A. He is going to prepare a place for them in heaven
 - B. He will come back and take them to be with him
 - C. There are many rooms in the Father's house
 - D. All of these

What things about heaven are NOT true?

- A. Heaven is a place of rest and joy
- B. We will see every person who has ever lived in heaven
- C. Believers will worship and praise God in heaven
- D. There will be fellowship with Christ and other believers in heaven

The people who have NOT trusted in Jesus will also go to a new home.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What is hell like?

- A. A place where suffering will last for ever
- B. A place of fire and darkness
- C. A place of weeping and misery
- D. All of these

READ Matthew 13:42

What did Jesus say about hell?

- A. It will be a blazing furnace
- B. People will not suffer for ever in hell
- C. People will cry and grind their teeth
- D. a and c

READ **John 3:18-21**

Jesus told us why people will go to hell. Which are true?

- A. They did not believe in the name of God's only Son, Jesus
- B. They loved darkness rather than light
- C. They hated light because they did evil things
- D. All of these

READ 1 Thessalonians 5:2-3

The day of the Lord will come ______.

- A. when all people stop sinning
- B. like a thief in the night
- C. when everyone knows the day that he will come
- D. None of these

- People who die before they believe in Jesus can change their mind and still go to heaven.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God will judge the whole world when Jesus comes again. How do we know that God will do what is right?
 - A. He knows the hearts and minds of all people
 - B. He will not punish those who do good things even if they do not believe
 - C. He loves everyone so he will give some people another chance
 - D. c and d

READ Revelation 21:2-4

- What are some things that God will do for his people in heaven?
 - A. God will live with them
 - B. There will be no more death
 - C. God will wipe away every tear from their eyes
 - D. All of these

READ Isaiah 66:22-23

- 20 God first talked about the new heaven and the new earth in the New Testament.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

QUESTION] 4

- Someday, there will be a new heaven and a new earth.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Mark 13:31

- Which sentence is NOT true?
 - A. Heaven will pass away
 - B. Jesus' words will pass away
 - C. Earth will pass away
 - D. All of these

READ Isaiah 66:22

- 3 How long will the new heaven and the new earth last?
 - A. For one hundred years
 - B. For two thousand years
 - C. For ten thousand years
 - D. For ever
- Peter says that only what is good and right will be in the new heaven and the new earth.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

What are some names that are given to the great city that God will build?

- A. The Holy City
- B. Jerusalem
- C. The New Jerusalem
- D. a and c

6 What are some things that we know about this new city?

- A. It will have streets and gates
- B. It will be beautiful
- C. There will be angels at each gate
- D. All of these

Which sentence is NOT true?

- A. The people that Jesus rescued will fill the new city
- B. Only people who did good deeds can enter the new city
- C. There will be people from every nation, family, and language in the new city
- D. People will sing and give thanks to God in the new city

8 What will people do in this new heaven and new earth?

- A. They will enjoy all of the things that God has made
- B. They can eat from the Tree of Life
- C. They can drink from a river that is as clear as glass
- D. All of these

People who have trusted Jesus will live in the new heaven and new earth for ever.

- A. True
- B. Not true

What will we do in heaven?

- A. Get married
- B. Worship God
- C. Work at things that will please God
- D. b and c

- Which disciple tells us the most about this new heaven and new earth?
 - A. Matthew
 - B. Peter
 - C. John
 - D. Philip
- Which book of the Bible tells us the most about the new heaven and new earth?
 - A. Isaiah
 - B. Revelation
 - C. Daniel
 - D. 1 John
- There are many things that will NOT be in this new heaven and earth. They are:
 - A. Sickness or suffering
 - B. Crying and fighting
 - C. Death or sadness
 - D. All of these

READ Revelation 21:4

- God will wipe away every tear.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ Revelation 21:1-2

- What did John say the Holy City was like when it came down from heaven?
 - A. A bright star
 - B. The sun
 - C. A bride dressed for her husband
 - D. a and b
- When we are in heaven, we will still be tempted to do wrong things. But Jesus will help us to do good things.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

READ 1 John 3:2

- What will all believers be like when Christ comes back?
 - A. Ashamed
 - B. Scared
 - C. Like Jesus
 - D. Filled with sin

READ Revelation 22:3-5

- **18** What will the sun be like in this new heaven?
 - A. Brighter than all the stars
 - B. Like a very bright lamp
 - C. There will not be a sun
 - D. a and b
- All followers of Jesus are already citizens of the New Jerusalem.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- The new heaven and the new earth are the end of the story that God tells in the Bible. Which sentences are true?
 - A. God will keep all the promises he made to Abraham and David
 - B. Jesus has put all his enemies under his feet
 - C. Jesus will fix everything that is broken
 - D. All of these

The Story of Jesus

THE STORY OF JESUS

- Who is Jesus?
 - A. A good example
 - B. A prophet
 - C. A wise teacher
 - D. All of these
- Jesus is more than a good man, a prophet, and a teacher. Jesus is God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Adam and Eve chose NOT to obey God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- Adam and Eve had many children. Their children always obeyed and honored God.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true
- God loved the world so much that ______
 - A. He gave his only son, Jesus
 - B. He made all people rich
 - C. He kept all people from getting sick
 - D. b and c

6	When	the people of Israel the laws, God blessed them.
	A.	Did not obey
	B.	Obeyed
	C.	Ignored
	D.	a and c
7		the people of Israel did not obey God, what did they do to be right with God?
	A.	Make a sacrifice to God
	B.	Confess their sins to God
	C.	Make a large meal for the priests
	D.	a and b
8	God p	romised that a son of David would be the king of the world.
	A.	True
	B.	Not true
9	God s	od did not leave the people that he had chosen. In those days, poke to people through special men and women. These people called'
	A.	Shepherds
	B.	Slaves
	C.	Artists
	D.	Prophets
0	-	eople did not listen to the prophets, so God sent to take from the land.
	A.	A sickness
	B.	An army
	C.	A big boat
	D.	All of these
11	Before	e Jesus was born, there was no word from God for years.
	A.	200
	B.	600
	C.	400
	D	70

12	Jesus	was called the of God.
	A.	Helper
	B.	Son
	C.	Father
	D.	Angel
13	What	did Jesus do when he came to the earth?
	A.	He chose some men to be his followers
	B.	He obeyed the laws of Moses
	C.	He made sick people well
	D.	All of these
14	When	Jesus died, God showed
	A.	That he was sad
	B.	That he had no power
	C.	His love for the world
	D.	That he had failed
15		died to take the punishment that we deserve. God accepted his ice. So, he raised Jesus from the dead.
	A.	True
	B.	Not true
16	Anyor	ne who believes in Jesus will
	A.	Never be sick
	B.	Have life that lasts for ever
	C.	Become rich
	D.	None of these
17	If you	want to be made right with God, you must
_ _	A.	Believe in Jesus and trust his words
	B.	Believe that Jesus is the son of God
	C.	Believe that Jesus died and is alive again
	D.	All of these

What happens when we are made right with God?

- A. We will have life that lasts for ever
- B. Someday, we will love with God
- C. We will have the Holy Spirit to help us
- D. All of these

Which of these is NOT one of the things that the followers of Jesus will do?

- A. Submit to Jesus
- B. Meet with others who follow Jesus
- C. Be perfect
- D. Read the Bible
- When we believe, God begins his work to make us more and more like Jesus.
 - A. True
 - B. Not true

Answer Key

Introduction

-		- •	
ntro	MII	ctic	'n
шч	Juu	CUL	,,,

	D	
<u>.</u> .	D	
3.	В	

о. в 6. В 7. В

PART ONE

God and Man

Que	estions 2	Questions 4 & 5	Question 9	Questions 12 & 13	Questions 16, 17, & 18
1.	С	1. A	1. B	1. A	1. B
2.	D	2. D	2. B	2. D	2. D
3.	В	3. B	3. A	3. A	3. A
4.	В	4. D	4. D	4. D	4. D
4 . 5.	В	5. B	5. A	4. D 5. D	
6.	D	6. D	6. D	6. A	6. A
7.	В	7. D	7. B	7. D	7. D
8.	В	8. A	8. D	8. C	8. B
9.	Α	9. D	9. B	9. A	9. D
10.	В	10. B	10. B	10. D	10. D
11.	D	11. B	11. B	11. D	11. D
12.	В	12. C	12. D	12. C	12. B
13.	С	13. D	13. A	13. A	13. B
14.	D	14. C	14. A	14. B	14. D
15.	Α	15. A	15. D	15. A	15. B
16.	D	16. A	16. B	16. D	16. D
17.	В	17. C	17. B	17. B	17. D
18.	В	18. A	18. D	18. D	18. D
19.	Α	19. A	19. D	19. B	19. A
20.	D	20. B	20. D	20. C	20. A
		20. 2	20. 2	20. 0	20. /
A		A	A	0	0
_	estion	Quest ions	Questions	Questions	Questions
3		6,7, & 8	10 & 11	14 & 15	19 & 20
3	В	6,7, & 8 1. B	10 & 11 1. B	14 & 15 1. D	19 & 20 1. C
3 1. 2.	B C	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B	14 & 15 1. D 2. D	19 & 20 1. C 2. D
3 1. 2. 3.	B C B	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B
3 1. 2. 3. 4.	B C B	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	B C B	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D
3 1. 2. 3. 4.	B C B	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	В С В В	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	B C B B D	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	B C B B D A	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	B C B B D A	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	B C B B D A D	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	B C B B D A D A D	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C
3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	B C B B D A D A B	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C 12. A
3. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	B C B B D A D A D D D	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	B C B B D A D A D D A	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D 14. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. B	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. B
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	B C B B D A D A D D D A D	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D 14. D 15. B	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. D	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. B 15. B	19 & 20 1.
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	B C B B D A D A B D D D A D D	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. A	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. D 16. B	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. B 15. B 16. D	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. B 15. D 16. D
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	BCBBBDAADABDDAADDAADDA	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. A 17. A	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. D 16. B 17. B	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. B 15. B 16. D 17. A	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. B 15. D 16. D 17. B
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18.	BCBBBDADDADDACC	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. A 17. A 18. D	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. D 16. B 17. B 18. A	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. B 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. A	19 & 20 1.
3 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	BCBBBDADDADDACBB	6,7, & 8 1. B 2. D 3. C 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. C 10. B 11. D 12. B 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. A 17. A	10 & 11 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. B 6. D 7. A 8. A 9. D 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. A 15. D 16. B 17. B	14 & 15 1. D 2. D 3. B 4. D 5. B 6. C 7. A 8. B 9. A 10. D 11. B 12. D 13. D 14. B 15. B 16. D 17. A	19 & 20 1. C 2. D 3. B 4. A 5. D 6. C 7. B 8. C 9. C 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. B 15. D 16. D 17. B

10. D

12. A
13. D
14. D
15. B
16. A
17. D
18. D
19. B
20. C

11.

_	estions
21 &	22
1.	D
2.	В
3.	Α
4.	В
5.	D
6.	Α
7.	Α
8.	Α
9.	D
10.	D
11.	В
12.	D
13.	D
14.	В
15.	D
16.	D
17.	Α
18.	Α
19.	D
20.	Α

Questions 23 & 24

1.	С
2.	В
3.	D
4.	В
5.	D
6.	D
7.	В
8.	Α
9.	Α
10.	D
11.	Α
12.	D
13.	В
14.	В
15.	В
16.	В
17.	С
18.	Α

Questions 25 & 26

19. D20. C

25	& 26	
1.	Α	
2.	Α	
3.	В	
4.	D	
5.	Α	
6.	D	
7.	D	
8.	D	
9.	В	

PART TWO

Sin and Law

Questions 27, 28, & 29 l. C	4. B 5. D 6. D	9. D 10. A 11. D
2. A	7. C	12. A
3. D	8. D	13. D
4. D	9. D	14. A
5. D	10. A	15. C
6. A	11. D	16. D
7. A	12. D	17. D
8. D	13. D	18. D
9. A	14. C 15. A	19. D 20. A
10. B	16. D	
11. C 12. B	17. B	Questions
13. B	18. D	38 & 39
14. C	19. D	1. D
15. D	20. C	2. C 3. B
16. D	Question	3. B 4. D
17. A	35	5. A
18. D	1. C	6. D
19. B	2. C	7. D
20. A	3. D	8. A
Questions	4. A	9. B
30 & 31	5. D	10. D
1. C	6. B	11. B
2. D	7. B	12. D
3. D	8. B	13. A
4. A	9. C	14. D
5. A	10. D	15. D
6. C	11. A 12. A	16. A 17. C
7. A	12. A 13. B	17. C 18. B
8. D 9. D	14. D	19. D
9. D 10. B	15. D	20. A
11. D	16. A	
12. D	17. B	Questions 40 & 41
13. D	18. B	1. D
14. C	19. D	2. D
15. B	20. D	3. D
16. B	Questions	4. C
17. D	36 & 37	5. C
18. D	1. C	6. D
19. A	2. D	7. D
20. A	3. B	8. D
Questions	4. D	9. A
32, 33, & 34	5. B	10. D
1. D	6. D	11. A
2. A	7. D	12. D

8. C 13. D

3. D

14. C	20. A	4. A	10. B	16. B
15. C		5. D	11. C	17. D
	Questions			
16. D	46 & 47			18. D
17. B	1. B	7. D	13. B	19. C
18. D	2. C	8. A	14. D	20. A
19. A		9. D	15. B	0
20. D	3. D	10. A	16. B	Questions
	4. D			60 & 61
Questions	5. B	11. C	17. A	1. B
42 & 43	6. D	12. D	18. D	2. D
1. C	7. A	13. D	19. B	3. D
2. D	8. B	14. D	20. A	4. D
		15. B	0	
3. B	9. A	16. C	Questions	5. C
4. B	10. D	17. C	56 & 57	6. A
5. D	11. D		1. A	7. A
6. B	12. D	18. C	2. C	8. A
7. B	13. A	19. A	3. A	9. D
8. D	14. C	20. D	4. B	10. B
		Ougstions		
9. D	15. D	Questions	5. D	11. D
10. D	16. D	52 & 53	6. D	12. A
11. A	17. D	1. C	7. D	13. D
12. D	18. B	2. B	8. D	14. B
13. D	19. D	3. D	9. B	15. C
14. A	20. A	4. B	10. D	16. B
15. A	Questions	5. A		17. D
16. A	48 & 49	6. D	12. A	18. B
		7 1	13. A	19. A
17. D	1. C	7. A		
17. D 18. B	1. C	7. A 8. D	14. C	20. D
	2. C			20. D
18. B 19. D	2. C 3. D	8. D 9. D	14. C 15. A	20. D Question
18. B 19. D 20. B	2. C 3. D 4. D	8. D 9. D 10. D	14. C 15. A 16. D	20. D Question 62
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D	20. D Question 62 1. D
18. B 19. D 20. B	2. C 3. D 4. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D	20. D Question 62
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C	20. D Question 62 1. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A
 18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A
 18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A
 18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. A	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A 4. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. A
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. D	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. D Questions	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A 4. D 5. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. A 17. C
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. D 16. D	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. D Questions 50 & 51	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. D	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. D	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. A 17. C 18. A
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. D 16. D 17. A	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. D Questions 50 & 51 1. A	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. D 7. C	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. A	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. A 17. C 18. A 19. B
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. D 16. D 17. A 18. B	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. D Questions 50 & 51 1. A 2. B	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. D 7. C 8. A	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. A 14. A	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. A 17. C 18. A
18. B 19. D 20. B Questions 44 & 45 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. A 5. D 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. C 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. D 16. D 17. A	2. C 3. D 4. D 5. D 6. B 7. D 8. A 9. C 10. A 11. C 12. C 13. A 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. A 18. D 19. B 20. D Questions 50 & 51 1. A	8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. A 15. A 16. D 17. C 18. B 19. B 20. D Questions 54 & 55 1. D 2. C 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. D 7. C	14. C 15. A 16. D 17. D 18. D 19. C 20. A Questions 58 & 59 1. B 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. A	20. D Question 62 1. D 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. A 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. D 11. A 12. D 13. B 14. B 15. A 16. A 17. C 18. A 19. B

PART THREE

Christ and Salvation

Que	estions	3. D	7.	Α	11.	С	15.	D
_	& 64	4. D	8.	D	12.	В	16.	В
1.	A	5. D	9.	D	13.	D	17.	D
2.	В	6. A	10.	В	14.	В	18.	A
3.	D	7. D	11.	С	15.	D	19.	C
	_	8. B	12.	A	16.	A	20.	В
4.	A	о. Б 9. С	13.					
5.	D			D	17.	A		estion
6.	С	10. D	14.	A	18.	D	78	
7.	Α	11. D	15.	D	19.	Α	1.	D
8.	D	12. D	16.	D	20.	В	2.	D
9.	Α	13. D	17.	Α	Ou	estions	3.	D
10.	С	14. B	18.	С	_	& 76	4.	D
11.	D	15. D	19.	Α	1.	D	5.	C
12.	D	16. C	20.	D	ı. 2.	D	5. 6.	
13.	D	17. A	0	ations				A
14.	D	18. C		estions	3.	В	7.	D
15.	D	19. C	71 &		4.	В	8.	D
	_	20. D	1.	D	5.	Α	9.	D
16.	A		2.	В	6.	D	10.	Α
17.	D	Questions	3.	D	7.	Α	11.	В
18.	С	67 & 68	4.	D	8.	Α	12.	Α
19.	Α	1. D	5.	В	9.	D	13.	D
20.	D	2. B	6.	D	10.	В	14.	D
011	estions	3. A	7.	D	11.	D	15.	D
65	CSCIONS	4. D	8.	C	12.	C	16.	A
	0	5. B	9.	A	13.	D	17.	В
1.	С							
2.	С	6. D	10.	A	14.	D	18.	A
3.	D	7. B	11.	A	15.	D	19.	D
4.	В	8. C	12.	D	16.	В	20.	Α
5.	D	9. D	13.	Α	17.	D	Que	estion
6.	D	10. D	14.	В	18.	В	79	
7.	В	11. A	15.	D	19.	D	1.	D
8.	D	12. D	16.	Α	20.	D	2.	В
9.	D	13. A	17.	D	011	estion	3.	D
10.	D	14. D	18.	D	77	53(1011		
11.	В	15. B	19.	С			4.	В
12.	C	16. D	20.	D	1.	D	5.	D
		17. A			2.	D	6.	Α
13.	D	17. A 18. D		estions	3.	Α	7.	Α
14.	A		73 8		4.	В	8.	D
15.	D	19. D	1.	D	5.	Α	9.	Α
16.	Α	20. A	2.	В	6.	С	10.	D
17.	D	Questions	3.	В	7.	С	11.	D
18.	D	69 & 70	4.	В	8.	D	12.	D
19.	D	1. A	5.	C	9.	D	13.	A
20.	В	2. C	6.	D	10.	D	14.	Ĉ
		2. C 3. D	7.	A	11.	D	15.	D
	estion							
66	_	4. A	8.	D	12.	A	16.	D
1.	В	5. D	9.	D	13.	C	17.	С
2.	D	6. D	10.	D	14.	D	18.	D

19.	В	
20.	С	
	estions	
-	81, & 82	
1.	D	
2. 3.	A D	
3. 4.	С	
5.	A	
6.	Α	
7.	В	
8.	Α	
9.	Α	
10.	D	
11.	В	
12.	D	
13. 14.	D C	
15.	A	
16.	C	
17.	D	
18.	D	
19.	В	
20.	D	
	estions	
	§ 84	
1. 2.	D A	
2. 3.	D	
4.	В	
5.	D	
6.	С	
7.	D	
8.	D	
9.	D	
10.	D	

11.

12.

13.

14. D

15.

16. D

17.

18.

19. Α 20. D

Α

D

Α

D

D

Α

	estions & 86
1.	В
2.	Α
3.	D
4.	Α
5.	D
6.	D
7.	Α
8.	В
9.	D
10.	D
11.	D
12.	D
13.	Α
14.	D
15.	Α
16.	D
17.	D
18.	Α
19.	D
20.	D
	estion
87	
1.	С
2.	Α
3.	D

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

Questions 89 & 90 1. В В 2. D 3. D 4. D D 5. В Α D 6. В 7. D Α D 8. В 9. С С D 10. D С 11. Α 12. D В С 13. Α D 14. D 15. Α D В 16. D D 17. D В 18. Α D 19. Α 20. D 20. D

PART FOUR

Question

В

D

D

С

Α

D

В

D

D

D

Α

В

D

88 1.

2.

3. 4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10. D

11.

12.

13. В

14.

15. Α

16. Α

17.

18. Α 19. С 20. D

Spirit and Church

Que 91 &	estion k 92		estions & 96
1.	Α	1.	В
2.	A	2.	A
2. 3.	D	2. 3.	
			D
4.	D	4 .	D
5.	В	5.	Α
6.	D	6.	Α
7.	D	7.	D
8.	D	8.	Α
9.	D	9.	D
10.	В	10.	Α
11.	D	11.	D
12.	В	12.	D
13.	В	13.	В
14.	D	14.	Α
15.	A	15.	D
16.	В	16.	D
17.	D	17.	D
18.	A	18.	A
19.	D	19.	D
20.	D	20.	С
20.	D	20.	
_			
	estions & 94	Que	estions
93 8	k 94	Que 97 8	estions k 98
93 & 1.	% 94 A	Que 97 8 1.	estions k 98 B
93 8 1. 2.	& 94 A A	Que 97 8 1. 2.	estions k 98 B D
93 & 1. 2. 3.	§ 94 A A D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3.	estions k 98 B D A
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4.	94 A A D B	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4.	estions k 98 B D A B
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	8 94 A A D B C	Que 97 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	estions k 98 B D A B D
93 & l. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	8 94 A A D B C D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	estions k 98 B D A B D C
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	94 A A D B C D D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	estions k 98 B D A B D C
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	& 94 A A D B C D D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	estions k 98 B D A B D C D B
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	A A D B C D D D D D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	estions k 98 B D A B D C D B
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	& 94 A A D B C D D D D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	estions k 98 B D A B D C D B D B
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	A A D B C D D D D C C	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	estions ix 98 B D A B C D B C D B C C C C C C C C C C C C
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	94 A A D B C D D D D C A	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	B B B B C B D C D B D B D
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	94 A A D B C D D D D C A D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	estions 2 98 B D A B D C D B C D D D D D
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	8 94 A A D B C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	estions k 98 B C B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	94 A A D B C D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	estions ix 98 B D A B D C D B C D B C D B C D B C D D D D D D D D D D D D
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	94 A A D B C D D D D C A D B D B D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	estions k 98 B C B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B C D B
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17.	94 A A D B C D D D D C A D B D A	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	estions ix 98 B D A B D C D B C D B C D B C D B C D D D D D D D D D D D D
93 & 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	94 A A D B C D D D D C A D B D B D	Que 97 8 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	estions ix 98 B D A B D C D B C D B C D A A

20. A

20. A

Question 99	Questions 102 & 103	Questions 107 & 108	Questions 111 & 112	Questions 115, 116 & 117
1. B	1. C	1. C	1. C	1. B
2. D	2. D	2. D	2. C	2. B
3. C	3. A	3. B	3. A	3. D
4. C	4. D	4. C	4. B	4. D
5. A	5. C	5. B	5. D	5. D
6. B	6. D	6. D	6. D	6. B
7. C	7. D	7. A	7. B	7. D
8. B	8. B	8. B	8. B	8. A
9. D	9. D	9. C	9. D	9. D
10. A	10. B	10. D	10. D	10. A
11. B	11. D	11. C	11. D	11. D
12. D	12. D	12. B	12. B	12. A
13. C	13. D	13. B	13. D	13. D
14. D	14. B	14. C	14. B	14. A
15. D	15. D	15. C	15. D	15. D
16. A	16. D	16. C	16. D	16. B
17. C	17. B	17. A	17. D	17. C
18. A	18. B	18. C	18. C	18. C
19. B	19. D	19. D	19. A	19. D
20. A	20. D	20. A	20. A	20. B
O	0		• · · · • ·	
Ouestion	Ouestions	Ouestions	Ouestion	
Question 100 & 101	Questions 104, 105 & 106	Questions 109 & 110	Question 114	
100 & 101	104, 105 & 106	109 & 110	114	
100 & 101 1. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D	109 & 110 1. C	114 1. D	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A	109 & 110 1. C 2. D	114 1. D 2. B	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A	114 1. D 2. B 3. D	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. A	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. B	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. D 15. B	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. A 15. D	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D 15. A	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. B 15. D	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. A 15. D 16. A	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. B	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. B 15. D 16. B	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. A 15. D 16. A 17. B	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. B 17. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. B 15. D 16. B 17. B	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. D 18. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. A 15. D 16. A 17. B 18. A	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. B 17. D 18. B	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. B 15. D 16. B 17. B 18. D	
100 & 101 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. C 8. D 9. D 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. D 14. D 15. B 16. D 17. D	104, 105 & 106 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. D 10. C 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. A 15. D 16. A 17. B	109 & 110 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. D 6. C 7. D 8. D 9. B 10. D 11. D 12. A 13. A 14. D 15. A 16. B 17. D	114 1. D 2. B 3. D 4. C 5. D 6. A 7. A 8. B 9. B 10. A 11. C 12. D 13. A 14. B 15. D 16. B 17. B	

Prayer and Hope

	estions 119 & 120	Questions 124 & 125	Questions 126 & 127	Questions 130 & 131	Questions 134 & 135
1.	Α	1. D	1. C	1. B	1. D
2.	D	2. A	2. D	2. D	2. D
3.	Α	3. D	3. B	3. B	3. D
4.	Α	4. D	4. D	4. D	4. B
5.	В	5. A	5. B	5. B	5. D
6.	Α	6. D	6. A	6. A	6. D
7.	D	7. A	7. C	7. D	7. D
8.	В	8. D	8. D	8. D	8. D
9.	С	9. C	9. A	9. C	9. C
10.	Α	10. D	10. D	10. A	10. A
11.	D	11. D	11. A	11. A	11. A
12.	D	12. D	12. B	12. C	12. D
13.	D	13. B	13. D	13. B	13. B
14.	Α	14. D	14. B	14. D	14. D
15.	D	15. C	15. D	15. D	15. A
16.	В	16. B	16. D	16. A	16. A
17.	С	17. B	17. A	17. B	17. A
18.	D	18. D	18. B	18. A	18. B
19.	D	19. D	19. A	19. D	19. D
20.	D	20. B	20. D	20. A	20. D
	_			/.	
A		A	A	A	O
	estions 122 & 123	Questions 124 & 125	Questions 128 & 129	Questions 132 & 133	Question 136
121,	122 & 123	124 & 125	128 & 129	132 & 133	136
121, 1.	122 & 123 C	124 & 125 1. D	128 & 129 1. C	132 & 133 1. C	136 1. B
121, 1. 2.	122 & 123 C D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A	128 & 129 1. C 2. D	132 & 133 l. C 2. D	136 1. B 2. B
121, 1. 2. 3.	122 & 123 C D D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D	128 & 129 1. C 2. D 3. A	132 & 133 1. C 2. D 3. D	136 1. B 2. B 3. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4.	122 & 123 C D D B	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D	128 & 129 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D	132 & 133 1. C 2. D 3. D 4. B 5. A	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	122 & 123 C D D B C	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D	128 & 129 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. B	132 & 133 1. C 2. D 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	122 & 123 C D D B C	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1. C 2. D 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. B	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	122 & 123 C D D B C D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A	128 & 129 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. B 6. D 7. D	132 & 133 1. C 2. D 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. B 8. D	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D B	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D	128 & 129 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. B 6. D 7. D 8. B 9. D 10. A	132 & 133 1. C 2. D 3. D 4. B 5. A 6. D 7. B 8. D 9. D 10. B	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D B C D D D D D D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D	128 & 129 1. C 2. D 3. A 4. D 5. B 6. D 7. D 8. B 9. D 10. A 11. D	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	122 & 123 C D B C D B C D D D A	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D D A B	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D B C D D B A D D A B C	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. D	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D B C D D B C D D C D D D D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. D 15. C	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. D 15. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D B C D D B A D D A B C D A	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. D 15. C 16. B	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. D 15. D 16. C
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	122 & 123 C D D B C D B A D A B C D A B	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. D 15. C 16. B 17. B	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. D 15. D 16. C 17. A
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18.	122 & 123 C D D B C D D B A D A B C D A B B C D A B B C D A B B	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. D 15. C 16. B 17. B 18. D	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. D 15. D 16. C 17. A 18. D
121, 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16.	122 & 123 C D D B C D B A D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B C D A B B C D A B B D	124 & 125 1. D 2. A 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. A 8. D 9. C 10. D 11. D 12. D 13. B 14. D 15. C 16. B 17. B	128 & 129 1.	132 & 133 1.	136 1. B 2. B 3. D 4. D 5. A 6. D 7. D 8. D 9. A 10. D 11. D 12. C 13. B 14. D 15. D 16. C 17. A

Questions 137 & 138 1. D 2. Α В 3. 4. D 5. В 6. С 7. D 8. В 9. D 10. D 11. Α 12. D 13. Α 14. D 15. Α 16. В 17. D 18. D 19. В

20. D

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10. A

11.

12.

13.

14. A

15. D

16. D

17.

18. B

19. B

20. D

Questions

139 & 140

D

В

Α

С

D

С

В

D

С

D

D

D

Α

Questions 141, 142 & 143

1. D 2. D 3. D 4. Α 5. В 6. D 7. D 8. Α 9. С 10. D 11. В 12. Α 13. D 14. D 15. D 16. В 17. В 18. 19. D 20. B

Question 144

1. Α 2. 3. D 4. Α 5. D 6. D 7. В 8. D 9. Α 10. D С 11. 12. В 13. D 14. Α 15. С 16. В 17. С 18. С 19. Α 20. D

The Story of Jesus

1. D 2. Α 3. Α 4. В 5. Α 6. В 7. D 8. Α 9. D 10. В 11. С 12. В 13. D 14. С 15. Α 16. В 17. D 18. D 19. С

20. A